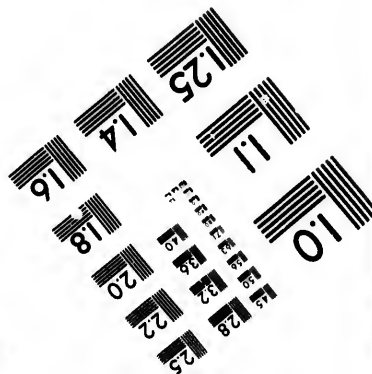
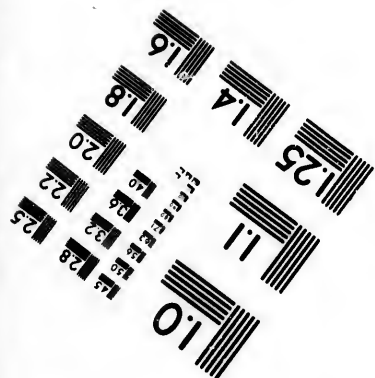
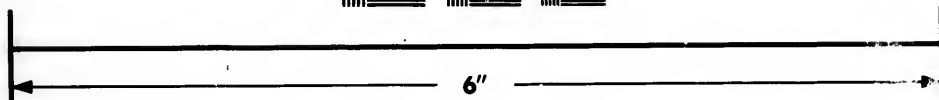
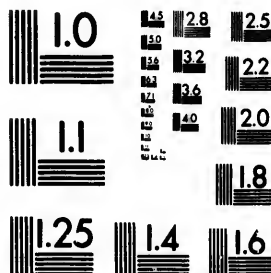


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

14 128
16 132
18 22
20
25

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

11
01

© 1984

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages detached/
Pages détachées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showthrough/
Transparence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents | <input type="checkbox"/> Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure | <input type="checkbox"/> Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées. | <input type="checkbox"/> Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Additional comments:
Commentaires supplémentaires: | |

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

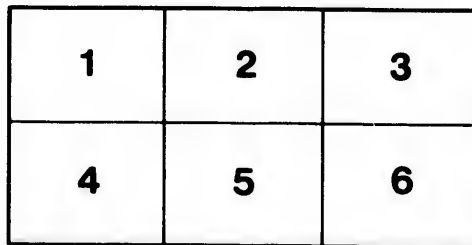
Library Division
Provincial Archives of British Columbia

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

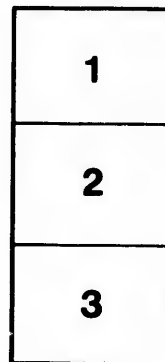
Library Division
Provincial Archives of British Columbia

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.



ails
du
modifier
une
page

rata
o

elure,
à



*From
De*

*rary.
eland.*

A
DESCRIPTION AND LIST
OF THE
LIGHTHOUSES
OF THE WORLD.

1861.



BY ALEXANDER G. FINDLAY,
Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY AND FOR RICHARD HOLMES LAURIE,
53, FLEET STREET, E.C.
JULY, 1861.

NW
527
F494d

THE Intro
read before
have been p
by drawing
it would be

The varie
nature of t
not been to
and THOMA
which will

Besides t
the Select C
the Royal C
subject of t
upon almos
the United
Engineers c
and require

The lists
by the Adm
DUNSTERV

In order
latest inform
occurred du
directed.

London, J

P R E F A C E.

THE Introductory portion of this Book is the substance of two Papers, by the Author, read before the Society of Arts on December 15, 1847, and March 3, 1858; which have been published in the Society's Transactions and Journal. It was thought, that by drawing the Sailor's attention to the methods by which the Lights are produced, it would be adding much to their utility, and prove interesting to many.

The varied features of the beautiful Systems in operation are necessarily, from the nature of this Work, very briefly adverted to; and many important topics have not been touched upon for the same reason. The excellent works of ROBERT, ALAN, and THOMAS STEVENSON, will furnish the reader with a fund of varied information, which will supply all deficiencies in this, should a further insight be desired.

Besides these works, and others of earlier date, quoted herein, the bulky Reports of the Select Committees of the House of Commons, of 1822, 1834, and 1845, and that of the Royal Commission published in the present year, if they have not advanced the subject of their inquiry, have collected and recorded a vast mass of detail bearing upon almost every relation of the Lighthouse System. Besides these, the Report of the United States' Lighthouse Board, in 1852, the works of Fresnel, and other Engineers of the French Commission, will give an excellent account of the condition and requirements of Lighthouses.

The lists of the Lights which follow have been re-arranged from those published by the Admiralty, which, under the careful superintendence of Commander EDWARD DUNSTERVILLE, R.N., have attained a completeness approaching perfection.

In order that this Work may preserve its utility for several years, by giving the latest information, a SUPPLEMENT, containing the additions and changes that have occurred during the previous year, will be annually forwarded on application as directed.

A. G. F.

London, July 1, 1861.

190408

ADDENDA.

- Page 38—THE SMALLS. The new Lighthouse is now completed; shows a bright fixed light at 125 feet, from Aug. 1, 1861.
- Page 38—SKERRIES. A *red* ray from the Lighthouse is shown toward the Coal Rock, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ S.
- Page 41—LANDGUARD POINT. The light is now shown from a tower on the Point. June 10, 1861.
- Page 41—OUTER DOWSING. A Lightvessel, to show a quick revolving *red* light, will be moored at the west side about Oct. 1, 1861.
- Page 51—DUNDALK. The Beacons from the Bar to the Quay have been lighted since April 1, 1861.
- Page 52—LOUGH FOYLE. A *red* lantern light, at 130 feet, on the Warren Point below Green Castle.
- Page 81—CORUNA. The light on San Antonio Castle shown since May 15, 1861.
- Page 102—ALGOA BAY. A fixed light from a tower near the Donkin monument, Port Elizabeth, visible from N.W. to S.W.: the light for one point at each end of the arc will be *red*, the remaining six points white. June 1, 1861.
- Page 103—PERIM ISLAND. Light bright, revolving in 4 minutes, (fixed and flashing?) at 241 feet, visible 22 miles off. Shown since April 1, 1861.

Pharol

Early I

Lightho

Cord
de
ho

Lighthous

1. Lig
10, 1
or M

2. Cat
Curv
Smit
18; ;

3. Diop
Fres
Revol
23; F

4. The l
sions

General Rem

Differenc
Lights,
Dipping
&c., 29,

CONTENTS.

Pharology; or, a Description of Lighthouses and their Illumination	PAGE 1
--	-----------

CHAPTER I.

Early History of Lighthouses	1
------------------------------------	---

CHAPTER II.

Lighthouses and Lightvessels	2
------------------------------------	---

Cordouan Light, 2; Eddystone, Bell Rock, Skerryvore, Carlingford, and Héhaux de Bréhat Lighthouses, 3; Force of Waves, 4; Mitchell's Screw Pile Light-house, 4, 5; Iron Lighthouses, 6; Lightvessels, 7, 8; Beacons and Buoys, 8, 9.

CHAPTER III.

Lighthouse Illumination	9
-------------------------------	---

1. Lights. Wood and Coal Fires, 9; Argand and Fresnel's Lamps, 10; Oils, 10, 11; Drummond, or Lime Light, 11, 12; Bude, or Gurney Light, 12; Electric, or Magnetic Light, 12, 13.
2. Catoptric, or Reflector System, 13; Early uses, 13; Principles of the Parabolic Curve, 13, 14; Earliest use, 15; Hutchinson's Reflectors, 15, 16; Teulère's and Smith's Reflectors, 16; Characteristics of Reflectors, 17; Lightvessel Apparatus, 18; Bordier Marcet Apparatus, 18.
3. Dioptric or Lens System, 19; Rogers's, Buffon's, Sir D. Brewster's Lenses, 19; Fresnel's Invention, 19, 20; Construction of Polyzoal Lens, 20; Adaptation to Revolving Lights, 21; Fixed Lens Lights, 22; Totally reflecting Glass Zones, 23; Fixed and Flashing Lights described, 23; Example, 24.
4. The Holophotal System, 25; Mr. T. Stevenson's Arrangements, 25, 26; Dimensions and Cost of Lenticular Apparatus, 26, 27.

CHAPTER IV.

General Remarks	27
-----------------------	----

Difference in appearance of Lens and Reflector Lights, 27; Harbour and Tide Lights, 28; Distance to which Lights are visible, 28; Colour of Lights, 28; Dipping Lights, 29; Masking of Lights, 29; Control, 29; The Trinity House, &c., 29, 30; Foreign management, 30, 31.

LIST OF LIGHTHOUSES.

	PAGE
Description of Tables	32
<i>England</i> , Thames Mouth, 33; South Coast, 34—36; West Coast, 37—40; East Coast, 41—43.	
<i>Scotland</i> , East Coast, 44, 45; Orkney and Shetland Isles, 46, 47; West Coast, 47—49.	
<i>Ireland</i> , South Coast, 50; East Coast, 51; North Coast, 52, 53.	
<i>Norway</i> , 54; West Coast, 54—56; White Sea, 54. Norway, South Coast, 56, 57; Cattedgat, 58; Denmark, the Belts, 60.	
<i>Baltic Sea</i> , W. Shore, 61, 62; Gulf of Finland, 63, 64; Baltic South Shore, 65.	
<i>Denmark</i> , West Coast, 66; Hanover, Holland, &c., 67—69; Belgium, 70.	
<i>France</i> , North Coast, 71—75; West Coast, 76—79.	
<i>Spain</i> , North Coast, 80, 81; Portugal, 81, 82; Spain, South Coast, 82.	
<i>Mediterranean Sea</i> , Coast of Spain, 83—85; France, 85—87; Corsica, Sardinia, &c., 87; Italy, West Coast, 88—90; Sicily, &c., 91; Malta, &c., 92; Adriatic, West Shore, 92, 93; East Shore, 93, 94; Ionian Islands, 94; Archipelago, 95; Dardanelles, &c., 96, Bosphorus and Black Sea, 97, 98; Sea of Azoff, 98.	
<i>Syria</i> , Egypt, Tunis, 99; Algeria, 99, 100.	
<i>Africa</i> , West Coast, and Atlantic Isles, 101; Africa, South Coast, 102.	
<i>Indian Ocean</i> , Red Sea, and India, 103—105; Bay of Bengal, East Coast, 106, 106.	
<i>Straits of Malacca</i> , Sunda, &c., 106; China and Kamchatka, 107.	
<i>Australia</i> , West and South Coasts, 107; Victoria, 108, 109; New South Wales, 109, 110; New Zealand, 110.	
<i>British America</i> .—Newfoundland, 111; Gulf of St. Lawrence, 112; New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, 113—116.	
<i>United States</i> .—Maine, 117, 118; New Hampshire, &c., 119; Massachusetts, 120, 121; Rhode Island, &c., 122; Connecticut, 123; New York, &c., 124; New Jersey, &c., 125; Virginia, &c., 126; Maryland, 127, 128; North and South Carolina, 128, 129; Georgia, 130; Florida, 130, 131; Alabama, &c., 132; Mississippi, &c., 133; Texas, 133, 134.	
<i>West Indies</i> .—The Bahamas, Cuba, &c., 135, 136; Caribbee Isles, 137; Coast of Tierra Firme and Mexico, 138.	
<i>South America</i> .—Brasil, Patagonia, Chile, Peru.	
<i>California</i> , British Columbia, Pacific Islands.	

To bring
in opera
guish on
is the ob
were bu
nearly to

Amid
the Ligh
merce ha
his skill
the prom
mercial p
monitors
approach
early peri
sions in th
been form
single-eye
themselves
terranean
and timid
much read
used as a s

Leaving
famous Ph
guide to th
still to be
Sostratus o
it was 800
consisting o
authority of
20-480 inch
looking sea
into the har
visible at th

This gene
1811 or 1812
erected, and
Pharology w

PAGE
.... 32
East
Coast,
3, 57;
6.
ia, &c.,
West
; Dar-
05, 106.
Wales,
Bruns-
etts, 120,
4: Now
and South
Missis-
Coast of

PHAROLOGY;

OR,

A DESCRIPTION OF LIGHTHOUSES, AND THEIR ILLUMINATION.

CHAPTER I.

EARLY HISTORY OF LIGHTHOUSES.

To bring before the sailor's notice the many beautiful adaptations of refined science in operation in Lighthouses,—to explain their principles, and to enable him to distinguish one description of light from another, through a knowledge of its construction, is the object of the present Introduction. These subjects, though of great interest, were but little noticed till within a few years, although they have been brought nearly to the present perfection for a long period.

Amid the wonderful progress which has characterized the last quarter of a century the Lighthouse system has been one of the foremost. Wherever civilization and commerce have spread, there has the engineer marked its advance by these evidences of his skill; and it seems more than probable, that in the course of a very few years all the prominent points of the world interesting to the navigator, wherever his commercial pursuits lead him, will be indicated by day and night by these guardian monitors; while the whole west of Europe is now so well lighted as to very nearly approach perfection. Whether Lighthouses, as now understood, were used in the early periods of history is almost more than doubtful, although there are many allusions in the mystical writings of the ancients to such existing, and conjectures have been formed that Homer had mentioned them. Vague hypothesis has also made the single-eyed Cyclopes into Lighthouses; or even, in a figurative manner, Lighthouses themselves. It is more than probable that the prominent headlands of the Mediterranean were marked, in the very early ages, by beacon lights, to guide the coasting and timid voyagers of these distant ages. It has also been surmised, but without much reason, that the famous Colossus of Rhodes, erected about 300 B.C., was also used as a signal light.

Leaving these dark conjectures, we arrive at a certainty in the history of the famous Pharos of Alexandria, one of the seven wonders of the world. It served as a guide to the ancient mariners during the period of 1,600 years, and its remains are still to be recognized. Pliny says, in his Natural History, that it was built by Sostratus of Cnidus, by command of one of the Ptolemies, about 285 B.C. The cost of it was 800 talents (£243 15s.), or £195,000 English. It was square, of white stone, consisting of many storeys, and diminishing upwards. Its height, according to the authority of the Geographia Nubiensis, was 100 statures of man, or 300 cubits, (equal 20·480 inches,) equal to 512 English feet. In the upper chambers were windows looking seawards, and in these chambers torches or fires were burned to guide vessels into the harbour of Alexandria, and we are told by Josephus that these fires were visible at the distance of 300 stadia (or 29½ geographic miles).

This general description is applicable to nearly all Lighthouses down to the year 1811 or 1812. Its name was taken from the little Island of Pharos, on which it was erected, and hence it has been applied to Lighthouses generally, while the term Pharology was first introduced by the late Mr. Purdy to express our modern system.

Other Light-towers existed at Ostia, Ravenna, Apamea, and other places, as mentioned by Pliny, Suetonius, and Stephanus Byzantinus.

During the spread of the Roman power, this mighty nation planted these evidences of their nautical skill in their conquered countries. The Lighthouse at Coruña, north-west of Spain, is perhaps the oldest existing town now used as such. It is believed to have been erected in the reign of Trajan. It was re-established as a Lighthouse in 1634, and in 1847 had one of the finest modern light apparatus erected in it.

In England we have an evidence of the Roman colonization in the Pharos which stands adjoining the ancient church on the highest part of Dover Castle, built prior to A.D. 53. A similar tower, now destroyed, existed on the opposite heights, and was called, from its hardness, "The Devil's Drop of Mortar;" another occupied the height of Boulogne on the French side. There perhaps may have been a Roman pharos on Flamborough Head, and another one on the coast of Flintshire. The known existence of these and others, and the inferred use of others in our own country, testify that these phari were among the many marks of the high civilization of those early days.

In the mediæval period, there are many Lighthouses of which we have some notices, as well as some which still are used as such. They were also frequently, perhaps more generally, a portion of other buildings. Thus, on an angle of the tower of the little church which crowns St. Michael's Mount, in Cornwall, are the remains of a stone lantern, perhaps nearly 500 years old, which is now known as the famous St. Michael's Chair. The Light at St. Elmo's Castle, Malta, has been shown since 1551. The Skaw Lighthouse, on the N. point of Denmark, recently rebuilt, dates from 1564. The oldest Lights now existing on the same sites in Great Britain, are those of Lowestoft, since 1609; Winterton and Dungeness, 1615; the North and South Forelands and Orfordness, 1634; the Isle of May, 1635; Portland, Harwich, St. Agnes, Flamboro', &c., all in the 17th century, and several others soon after these dates.

All these structures, however, do not differ in their principles from ordinary buildings on land, and were constructed only to show by night the uncertain illumination of a wood or coal fire, or other imperfect mode of lighting. Modern science has replaced all these methods by a very different order of building and apparatus; so that, although the brief description of lights in ancient times given above is interesting to the historian, it is only within almost the last century that the true requirements of these monitors have been recognized. As a building, the first structure, as a purely nautical work, was the Cordouan Tower, in the Bay of Biscay; and the next the Eddystone Lighthouse: with these commences the history of Modern Lighthouses.

CHAPTER II.

LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTVESSELS.

The famous Cordouan Tower at the mouth of the Gironde, in the Bay of Biscay, is a wonderful monument of skill. This elegant structure, the work of Louis de Foix, was completed in 1611, in the reign of the great Henri the Fourth of France, and was twenty-six years in building. It is minutely described by Belidor in his "Architecture Hydraulique." It was 197 feet high, and consisted of successive galleries, enriched with pilasters and friezes. Round the base is a circular building 134 feet in diameter, in which are the light-keepers' apartments, and which also forms a sort of outlook to break the force of the waves from the main building. The tower itself contains a chapel and numerous apartments, and is ascended by a spiral staircase. It has been lately modified and adapted to the modern system of lighting, and, after a lapse of 250 years, it is considered the finest Lighthouse in the world.

The
perha
impor
Eddy
Mr. V
latter
the w
raised
stanley
that m
the W
light;
comme
Rudyc
and 92
Smeato
inches,
comple
evidenc
evident,
solidity
and mus
force of

Smeat
quote fr
whole se
The imm
rock, on
on Augu
written.

The ne
Rock Lig
us a most
works, be
1810. It
cost £60,

A later,
the west c
the engine
Board, cos
£87,000, a
the structu
in the vari

The late
the British
145 feet h
£36,500.

The Lig
is 12 feet b
in such an
in 1830.

Another
Héhaux (or
serving of

The Eddystone Rock, off Plymouth, has attracted the attention of the public more, perhaps, than any other of our Lighthouse sites; not so much on account of its importance, but as forming an era in the construction of Lighthouses. The first Eddystone Lighthouse was built of wood, 80 feet high to the top of the vane, from Mr. Winstanley's designs, 1696-8. The light was first shown in November in the latter year, but it was soon found that the sea rose, so as "to bury the lantern under the water," although at the elevation of 60 feet above the rock. It was accordingly raised to 100 feet. In November, 1703, the tower requiring some repairs, Mr. Winstanley went to the Lighthouse to superintend them; but the storm on the 26th of that month carried away the whole erection, and every soul perished. The wreck of the *Winchelsea*, man-of-war, soon after occurred, as if to point out the necessity of a light; but the Trinity House could not obtain the sanction of the Government to commence until July, 1706, when a new timber erection was begun by Mr. John Rudyerd. It was subsequently destroyed by fire in 1755. This tower was circular, and 92 feet in height. The tower which exists here at present was erected by Mr. Smeaton, who has given an admirable description of it. The masonry was 76 feet 6 inches, and the top of the lantern 93 feet above the foundation. This noble erection, completed in 1759, stands a monument of fame to its constructor, and a lasting evidence of the correctness of the principles on which it is built. It will be self-evident, that the site of this, and similar erections, calls for extraordinary skill and solidity in their construction. They are therefore to be viewed as works *sui generis*, and must not be classed with similar buildings on land, removed from the tremendous force of the waves.

Smeaton's description has been so often referred to, that it is scarcely necessary to quote from it here. The various courses are so dovetailed into each other, and the whole secured together, that the tower is really almost as if cut out of a solid block. The immense difficulties which had to be overcome, from the first landing on the rock, on April 5, 1756, to the laying of the first stone, June 12, 1757, and the last, on August 24, 1759, render Smeaton's book one of the most interesting ever written.

The next Lighthouse in our country, of a similar nature, is the equally famous Bell Rock Lighthouse; whose constructor, the late Mr. Robert Stevenson, has also given us a most valuable account of the difficulties to be overcome, and the progress of the works, between its commencement, in August, 1807, and its completion, in October, 1810. It was first illuminated in February, 1811. The tower is 100 feet high, and cost £60,000.

A later, and the most noble erection of this kind, is that on the Skerryvore Rock, off the west coast of Scotland. This, from the designs of Mr. Alan Stevenson, the son of the engineer of the Bell Rock, and the talented engineer to the Scottish Lighthouse Board, cost in its erection, with the harbour for the tender and other necessaries, £87,000, and was first illuminated in 1844. The light is 150 feet above the sea, and the structure and its appliances exhibit every refinement that has hitherto been made in the varied particulars of the system.

The latest grand Lighthouse of this nature, and also one of the most important in the British list, is that on the Bishop Rock off Scilly, built by Mr. James Walker, 145 feet high, under the superintendance of Mr. H. Douglass, at an expense of £36,500.

The Lighthouse at Carlingford, on the East coast of Ireland, the foundation of which is 12 feet below high water, is an analogous structure, 111 feet in height, though not in such an exposed situation, was completed from the designs of Mr. George Halpin, in 1830.

Another noble and ornamental Lighthouse is on the West coast of France, on the Héhaux (or Héaux) de Brehat. It is nearly as high as the Skerryvore, and is deserving of all admiration. Its base is circular, 60 feet in diameter, from whence

the tower rises to the height of 140 feet. It is beautifully fitted up in many respects.*

It is as difficult to estimate the nautical importance of these triumphs of engineering skill, as it is to calculate the wonderful force of waves that they have to bear against.

Mr. Thomas Stevenson, another of that eminent family of Lighthouse engineers, constructed an apparatus, like a railway buffer, that self-registered the force of the waves that struck it, which has been applied to this purpose.

In the Atlantic, according to observations made at the Skerryvore Rocks, the average result for five of the summer months, in 1843-4, was 611 lbs. per square foot. The average result for the six winter months of the same years was 2,086 lbs. per square foot, or three times as great as in the summer months. The greatest force registered was on the 29th March, 1845, during a westerly gale, when a pressure of 6,083 lbs. per square foot was exerted. The next highest was 5,323 lbs.

In the North Sea, at the Bell Rock Lighthouse, the greatest result obtained was 3,013 lbs. per square foot. This lesser force is to be attributed to the narrow space in which the waves have to travel in the North Sea, compared with the roll of the Atlantic. It must, however, be remarked, that it is almost impossible to receive the force unimpaired, as the waves are more or less broken by hidden rocks or shoal ground before they reach the instruments.

Even this tremendous force seems to be far less than that encountered at the Bishop Rock, probably the most exposed Lighthouse in the world. On January 30, 1860, a storm wave shook this tower, and tore away the bell, weighing 3 cwt., from its support at the top of the tower, more than 100 feet above the sea. Mr. Stevenson also has related some extraordinary circumstances of the force of waves at the Shetlands, which demonstrate that their power, if opposed, is almost irresistible. Therefore, if these sea-beaten towers were not, at least, equal in weight to a solid block of granite of 60 or more feet in height, they would not be able to withstand the waves.

The most obvious means to avoid this enormous amount of hydrodynamic force, is to reduce the extent exposed to it to the smallest possible limits, so as to offer the least possible resistance. Iron columns have been suggested and used for this purpose. But here another difficulty awaits us, namely, that iron, particularly *cast iron*, is decomposed by the action of sea water, and this to a very great extent, the effect being to convert it into a substance similar in its chemical properties to black lead. In evidence of this, on removing the wreck of the *Mary Rose* at Spithead, which had been sunk for 292 years, the iron shot, upon being exposed to the air, gradually became red hot and then fell into a dry powder resembling burnt clay. This is a serious obstacle to the permanency of such erections, and it has been proposed by Mr. Gordon to obviate it by using gun metal or bronze; but whether this would answer for piles is a question. Wood has also been used, as in the Small's Lighthouse off Pembrokeshire; but as it is liable to many sources of decay, and particularly to the ravages of the *teredo navalis*, when under water, it is not adapted for such structures.

Having stated these difficulties, the description of the means employed to overcome them will be better understood. The first to be noticed is the *screw pile* of Mr. Alexander Mitchell, C.E., of Belfast. This principle was first employed in the construction of the foundation of the Maplin Lighthouse, on the north side of the mouth of the Thames, which now exhibits a red light. This was commenced in 1838, and is as firm now as when first erected. It stands on the outer edge of the Maplin Sand, which consists of sand at the surface, and afterwards of sand and mud, exceedingly soft and penetrable, and therefore the erection of a Lighthouse upon such a foundation must be considered as a great achievement.

* See "Rambles of a Naturalist;" by A. de Quatrefages. Translated by E. C. Otte, 1857; vol. i. p. 121.

Th
num
one i
of ha
havin
feet i
facilit
it was
weigh
nine c
upon t
room v
the en

Mr.
structu
house.
the roc
port se
a singl

Mr. M

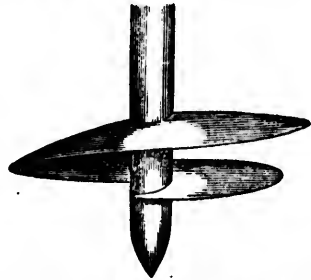


The Maplin
upon

Morecamb
proposal o
Bishop Ro
disappeare
befel a sim
have stopp
portance to

Many of
Potts desc

The principle of the screw-pile Lighthouse, is having a series of piles, nine in number, eight in the angles of an octagon, and one in the centre. These piles consist of a shaft of hammered iron, 5 or 6 inches in diameter, having a single turn of the flange of a screw 4 feet in diameter. This pile is screwed with great facility into the sand to the depth of 22 feet, and it was calculated that each of them would bear a weight of 64 tons. These nine piles were fixed in nine consecutive days in the summer of 1838, and upon this foundation of Mr. Mitchell's, the lighthouse was erected under the direction of Mr. Walker, the engineer to the Trinity Board.



Extremity of Mr. Alex. Mitchell's Screw Pile.

Mr. Robert Stevenson proposed, in 1800, a structure similar to this, for the Bell Rock Lighthouse. It was intended to affix the foundation to the rocks, and that the iron shafts should support several storeys; whereas the Maplin and the Foot of Wyre Lights have but a single storey.

Mr. Mitchell previously completed a Lighthouse upon a similar foundation at the

mouth of the Wyre River, in Morecambe Bay, about 30 miles north of Liverpool. It was commenced in November, 1839, and lighted in June, 1840. The foundation is formed of seven screw piles, six in a circle and one in the centre, each of them 5 inches in diameter, with a screw of 3 feet diameter, and these screws sunk 13 feet into the bank of exceedingly hard sand, which is occasionally dry at low water. On these screws is supported the Lighthouse, consisting of a floor, and the lantern above it.

This screw-pile system has also been adopted for standing Beacons.

As far as experience goes, these Lighthouses answer all the purposes required of them, as regards stability, by offering the smallest possible surface to the force of the waves. How far the perishable nature of the iron may interfere with its permanency, must be left to time to unfold.



The Maplin Lighthouse, erected by Mr. Walker, upon Mitchell's screw-pile foundation.

Morecambe Bay, Belfast, Cork, &c., and have answered all their requirements. The proposal of Mr. Stevenson for the Bell Rock, above alluded to, was attempted on the Bishop Rock, and the structure was completed to the base of the lantern, when it disappeared in the course of a stormy night in January, 1850. The same disaster befel a similar structure on the Minot's Ledge, Boston Bay, U.S. These misfortunes have stopped any further extension of this principle, although it is of very great importance to secure a foundation on a treacherous bed in an exposed situation.

Many other plans have been suggested, among which the pneumatic pile of Dr. Potts deserves notice.

This beautiful adaptation of atmospheric pressure has been applied to the erection of several Beacons in the vicinity of the mouth of the Thames. The first experiment was upon the Goodwin Sands, on July 16, 1845, and an iron tube of 2 feet 6 inches diameter was driven into the sand to a depth of 22 feet in two or three hours. A gentleman, present at the experiment, which was made by the Trinity Brethren, said, that the facility with which this large tube was made to descend could be compared to nothing better than shutting up a telescope. The method of operation is this:—One of the tubes being placed perpendicularly, an air-tight cap is fixed to the upper end. The cap communicates with a powerful air-pump, by means of which the air is exhausted from the tube, drawing up the sand or shingle with the water which ascends, and the tube immediately descends from the effects of outward atmospheric pressure. The contents of the tube are then removed by the pump, which readily draws away the sand or shingle with the water which rises during their action, and the exhausting process is then continued. The upper end of the tube having become level with the surface, the operation is stopped, the cap removed, a fresh tube is affixed and secured, and the same course pursued, and thus continued, until, with the greatest facility, this great length of tube penetrated what must have been exceedingly hard sand, nearly resembling stone, as was found by Mr. Bush in his erection of a caisson on these sands, for his light of all nations. The practicability of the scheme being proved, several Beacons, as before stated, were erected as on the Buxey, the Shingles, the Girdler, the Margate, and other sands lying in the mouth of the Thames.

Another plan has been carried into effect, at the Point of Air Lighthouse, at the entrance of the River Dee, near Chester. This, which is similar in superstructure to the Maplin Lighthouse, is by Messrs. Walker and Burges, and consists of nine hollow iron cylinders, 3 feet 9 inches in diameter, sunk 12 feet into the sand by the aid of an instrument known to well sinkers as "the Miser," which extracts the sand contained in the cylinder. In these the bases of the piles are inserted, and then filled with concrete. But this is erected above low water mark.

Another adaptation of iron to the construction of Lighthouses has met with far greater success, and promises to be of the greatest utility, whether as regards economy or facility of construction. This is the iron Lighthouse designed by Mr. Gordon. It would seem somewhat singular that iron should not have been employed in this form before, when we consider the multifarious variety of purposes to which it is now applied.

A cast-iron Lighthouse was mentioned by Mr. Rennie, in 1805, for the Bell Rock, and also, as previously stated, referring to Mitchell's screw piles, by Robert Stephenson, in 1800. Mr. Rennie, in alluding to the use of iron, says, "A Lighthouse of cast-iron might also be constructed here, and I will allow that it might have a coating of lead, or other metallic substance, so as for a long time, at least, to resist the effects of marine acid. But to make a Lighthouse that would last of such materials, would be nearly, if not wholly, as expensive as one of stone; while—I believe I need scarcely say—no human ingenuity could render it as durable." But Mr. Gordon has proved the utility of this latter assertion, in some experiments he has made. The first tower of this construction was placed on the eastern end of Jamaica, called Morant Point.

This noble tower is erected on the centre of the remarkable group of islands, the scene of Shakespere's *Tempest*, and the focus of the Atlantic hurricanes. The Light-tower is 105 feet 9 inches high, formed with iron plates, the entire weight of which is nearly 100 tons. It has seven storeys, and the lower portion is filled in with concrete, to the height of 22 feet, to give it stability. Nearly every portion of the edifice is of iron, and the erection of the tower was completed in ten months, finished October 9, 1845. The light is from a beautiful dioptric first order apparatus, constructed by Messrs. Wilkins and Son, of Long Acre; the lenses composing it were made by Mr. H. Lepaute, of Paris, and is one of the most efficient and powerful lights in the world.

One important point is the colour of Lighthouses. In many instances this has not been sufficiently attended to; and some of the noble Scotch towers, left of the natural colour of the stone, too much resemble the grey background. When it shows against

the la-
ferable
of col-
viceab-
longer
appear

There
the app-
being
painted

The h-
erection
as far as
only to
shoal or

The r-
greatly f-
belong t-
ships, ex-
worthy o-

It is m-
with the
use of the
Lighthou-
more exp-
6,200. Th-
£4,375.

The cost
This is ma-
Lighthouse
of a first-cl-
to £485; £-
£1,103, £1-
ively, and 4
in favour of

The quest-
problem, w-
experiments

It has bee-
Floating Li-
buoys, and t-

The offic-
reference to t-
it should rem-

"The best
the statemen-
evidence of m-
on record in
When they
replaced in a
evidence on th-
have been off-
remarkable ev-
extinguished."

the land, white, of course, is the best; and if against the sky, a dark colour is preferable. Red is sometimes used, as at Dungeness, &c.; and the extension of the use of coloured stripes and bands is recommended. This has been found particularly serviceable for day distinction in the British American lights, where the snow lies much longer against the field fences at right angles to the coast, and has precisely the same appearance at a distance as a white tower.

There is one difficulty in the use of coloured bands, and that is, during hazy weather, the appearance of the tower is frequently that of a ship under sail, the bright stripes being like the sails; this requires caution. The famous Eddystone has lately been painted in this way to distinguish it from the Bishop Rock.

The buildings we have been describing, commencing with those of ordinary land erections and terminating with such towers as the Bishop Rock, have been extended as far as human skill and power can probably be exercised. Still it is necessary, not only to mark a danger, or indicate safety, but to warn ships from the approach to a shoal or reef, or to show a channel far away from land.

The numerous light-ships which have been established by Great Britain have greatly fulfilled this requirement. Our country possesses 47 such vessels, of which 5 belong to Ireland and one to Scotland. Other countries have but very few light-ships, except the United States, which has 48; but they have only recently been made worthy of comparison with the English light-ships.

It is manifest that a lightvessel can perform its office but imperfectly compared with the stability ensured in a fixed Lighthouse. Its floating character prevents the use of that refined and enlarged apparatus which is the characteristic of a Shore Lighthouse. In addition to this, the establishment of a lightvessel is very much more expensive. The average cost of the English Lightships is £3,600; of the Irish, 6,200. Those of the United States (the best), the Nantucket New South Shoals, £4,375.

The cost of maintenance is much greater than that of a Lighthouse establishment. This is manifest from the difference of condition. Three men are sufficient to a rock Lighthouse, 11 are required to man a Lightship; consequently, while the annual cost of a first-class Lighthouse is from £265 to £340; in Scotland, £380; Ireland, £405 to £485; and in France, from £320 to £415; that of the Lightships amounts to £1,103, £1,464, and £1,320 per annum for England, Liverpool, and Ireland, respectively, and £1,354 for the United States' Nantucket vessel. These are strong arguments in favour of stationary buildings.

The question of their sufficiency depends also in some measure on the solution of a problem, which Mr. Herbert, of the Trinity House, proposes to make the subject of experiments on a large scale.

It has been proposed by him to extend the principle of lighting by establishing Floating Lights in the Fairway; the hulls to be constructed on the principle of his buoys, and the light the best known.

The efficiency of a Floating Light depends on the attention paid to the points in reference to the quality of Lighthouses, with one very important addition, namely, that it should remain on its station in all weathers.

"The best proof that the lights are efficient in the last particular is to be found in the statements of the Lighthouse authorities, which are fully confirmed by the evidence of mariners. The Lightvessels very seldom go adrift, and there is no instance on record in which the crew have voluntarily run from their stations in bad weather. When they have been driven from their moorings, the vessels have always been replaced in a very short time, and none have ever been wrecked. The mariners' evidence on this point is valuable, because the rare instances in which Lightvessels have been off their stations are repeatedly mentioned by independent witnesses as remarkable events. It does not appear that the lights have ever been accidentally extinguished."*

* Report of the Royal Commission, March, 1861, p. 17.

Much has to be learned about the best form for resisting the force of winds and waves when the vessel is always at anchor. The shape of the hull now varies considerably. Some are longer than others. The part of the vessel to which the moorings are attached, and the points where the chains enter, are different. The Irish vessels are generally longer and sharper than those in England, and set an after-sail when its use enables them to ride more easily. The testimony of the men on board has been in favour of considerable length, fine entrance, and a low point for attaching the moorings.

The Trinity House Lightvessels are painted red. In Ireland they are black with a white streak. At Liverpool, two are red and one black; and they are all distinguished by balls hoisted at the mastheads, and by other signals, and some have their names painted on their sides. Black and red seem to be the colours which contrast best with the colour of the sea, and they are, in fact, best seen.

The United States sea Lightships, where they have been constructed on the improved models of the European floats, since the establishment of the Lighthouse Board in 1852, are painted either cream-colour or white.

It is a remarkable fact, that the Lightships lying in very exposed situations, as that at the Seven Stones, near Scilly, and the Coningbeg, ride very much easier than those in shallow though sheltered waters, as at the Spurn, off the Humber; the Owers; the Cattegat, or the Arklow. This is owing to the great scope of heavy cable which is out in the one case, acting as preventive to her pitching heavily while she crosses the sea; and short cable renders a Lightship, in some positions, one of the most unpleasant situations in the world. In the shoal water, when the wind is strong, the vessels sometimes ride broadside to the tide and sea. Where the swell is much larger, as in the open ocean, the tides are not so strong. The efficiency of a Lightship is thus impaired by her want of stability. The remedy for this serious drawback involves the grand consideration, whether it is not possible to remodel the Lighthouse system, so to speak, by the establishment of deep sea Floating Lights, if a vessel can be constructed of such a form as to ride steadily and be secure at her moorings.

The proposal of Mr. George Herbert, above mentioned, for this important subject, is deserving of every consideration. In the case of the numerous buoys and beacons constructed and established on his principle, as shown in Liverpool Bay and elsewhere, it certainly does appear that the subject should not be relinquished till it is demonstrated that modern engineering skill cannot do in this what has been done in other apparently equal difficulties. Mr. Herbert's plan of the Beacon is that which keeps it constantly upright, with but little oscillation. His proposal is to moor a line of these large vessels along the fairway of the English and St. George's Channels, showing lights of the finest character at great elevations; so that by steamers passing up channel on one side and down on the other side, much of the risk of collision (that increasing and fatal evil) would be avoided, and the anxieties and dangers consequent upon hugging the land would also not be incurred.

A few words may be here added upon *Beacons* and *Buoys*, as accessories to our present subject. In some cases Beacons approach the excellence and costliness of standing Lighthouses. Thus the dangerous Wolf Rock and Rundlestone are marked with stone Beacons, the first of which cost nearly £12,000, and immense labour. There are 261 structures of some magnitude erected as Beacons under the public authorities of our country; and it is thought that our system, although capable of some improvement, is generally superior to that of foreign nations.

In the form and character of Buoys there has been very great improvement of late years, especially since the employment of iron in their construction, as in the case of ship-building. In Great Britain and Ireland, 1861, there were about 1,100 Buoys in position, excluding wreck, warping, and many others of minor importance; about one-half of which are under the public authorities. They generally keep their positions excellently, the chief accident occurring through being run down. Out of the whole number only 53 broke adrift in 1858, and of these a very large proportion were under local authorities. Mr. Herbert's Buoys, as before alluded to, answer their purpose admirably. Peacock's refuge Buoys are also excellent; and there are other

forms, as Lenox's and Poulter's, which are very efficient. The spiral form and dark colours (black or red) seem to be the most useful. The cost of a Buoy varies from £27 to £36 for the ordinary can, up to £130 and £197 for the first class spiral Buoys.

CHAPTER III.

LIGHTHOUSE ILLUMINATION.

1.—LIGHTS.

The first Lighthouses, such as the Cordouan and the North Foreland, had originally on their summit open fire-places, or chauffers; in that of the former were burnt billets of oak wood, and of the latter, coal; and this was the only means of indicating their situation during the night. A few words will show how incompletely these must have performed their office. Of course, the time at which a light becomes most servicable is during tempestuous weather; and a wind, blowing towards the land, causes that dread to mariners—a lee-shore; yet this wind would drive the flames of an open fire away from the direction in which they were most wanted to be seen; thus the bars of the grate were often nearly melting to leeward, while towards the sea the coals remained untouched by fire. There was frequently, however, this advantage in the open fire, that during the fog or rain the glare of the fire was visible by reflection in the atmosphere, though the fire itself could not be seen. Such a feature would be of no advantage in the modern system, as will be hereafter shown.

The North Foreland Lighthouse, between Ramsgate and Margate, will be more familiar to many than other Lighthouses, and will serve as an excellent example of the progress of illumination. This Beacon was instituted for indicating the proximity of the Goodwin Sands. The first intimation we have of its existence is in 1636, in Charles the First's reign, when license was granted to Sir John Meldrum to renew and continue this and the South Foreland Lighthouse for the same purpose. At this time it was merely a large glass lantern on the top of a timber and plaster house, which was burnt in 1683. Towards the end of the same century, the present tower was partially erected; a strong octagonal structure, having the iron grate, or chauffer, for burning coals. From the difficulty of keeping up a proper flame in windy or rainy weather, about the year 1732, it was covered with a sort of lantern, with large sash windows, and the coal fire was kept alight by means of large bellows, which the attendants blew throughout the night. This was found not to answer, and the reflected glare above mentioned was thought desirable. Accordingly, the lantern was removed, and the fire restored to its original condition. Matters went on thus till 1790, when the tower was raised to its present height of 70 feet, and further improvements made in the lantern, by the introduction of lamps and other apparatus, hereafter to be described.

After some alterations of the Cordouan wood fire, the mariners complained that they could not see the light at the distance of two leagues as formerly. But Smcaton informs us, that the coal fire of the Spurn Point Lighthouse, at the mouth of the Humber, which was constructed on a good principle for burning, had been seen thirty miles off.

The only exceptions to the fires were the noble Eddystone lights, which then used to exhibit a chandelier of twenty-four wax candles, five of which weighed 2 lbs., and the Liverpool Lighthouses, which had oil lamps, with rude reflectors.

The use of coal fires has not been so long abolished as might be imagined. In Britain they were used till 1823. Thus the Isle of May Lighthouse, at the entrance

of the Frith of Forth, had a coal fire till 1810 ; at St. Bees Head, Cumberland, oil was first used in 1823 ; at the Flat Holm, Bristol Channel, in 1820, &c.

It is stated that a coal fire is still used on the Grönskar Lighthouse, East coast of Sweden. They were in operation on the two towers of Nidingen, in the Cattegat, till 1846.

The general use of *good* lights is of very recent date. During early times the modes of lighting were most imperfect, and the rude lamps, with their thick, torch-like wicks, which were the best then attainable, form a ridiculous contrast to the present universal brilliancy required.

Upon the introduction of the Argand lamp, a vast step was advanced towards the perfection of Lighthouses. This advance in artificial light was the greatest previous to the introduction of gas. It was discovered by M. Argand, a citizen of Geneva, about 1780 or 1785. It has remained as he left it, and appears as perfect in principle as can be looked for. Its perfection as an experiment was almost accidental. We are informed by the younger brother of Argand of its accidental discovery. He says, "My brother had long been trying to bring his lamp to bear. A broken-off neck of a flask was lying on the chimney-piece ; I happened to reach it over the table, and to place it over the circular flame of the lamp ; immediately it rose with brilliancy. My brother started from his seat in ecstasy, rushed upon me with a transport of joy, and embraced me with rapture." Thus was the Argand lamp formed.

On the introduction of a more efficient means of illumination, and the consequent abandonment of the coal fires, Lighthouses assumed a more important position in maritime affairs, and they were accordingly largely increased in number.

The cylindrical-wicked lamp, in its various forms, is the usual mode of lighting employed in Lighthouses. For the reflectors, the wick is nearly an inch in diameter ; for the lens lights, a more powerful and complicated lamp is used.

For a first-order light, this lamp consisted, in the first instance, of four concentric wicks, of the respective diameters of 0·827, 1·69, 2·52, and 3·39 inches, the smaller apparatus being constructed of 3 or 2 concentric wicks ; but within these last 10 years the interior wick has been removed from all the burners, it being thought that a light of superior brightness could be obtained by allowing more air to pass into the flame on the inside, and forcing this air outwards on to it by a metal breaker or button kept below the level of the flame, so as not to interfere with the rays of light emanating from all sides of it. But an undue economy has been forced on the consumption of oil, and the metal button hiding some of the upper rays, it is probable that the efficiency of the light has been impaired, and a portion of it screened from the upper part of the apparatus. The original form of the lamp will therefore be restored.

The oil is made to flow into the burners by various means, as is stated above. Fresnel's invention consisted of a series of four small pumps, worked by clock-work, which forced the oil upwards to the flames. Another mode was by weights acting on a piston ; a third by a spring doing the same office, a plan which has since become in universal use in the moderator lamps. Another mode, the pneumatic lamp of Messrs. Wilkins, acted by means of the pressure of air in the reservoir ; and another, frequently applied of late, is by placing the reservoir slightly higher than the lamp, the oil thus flowing freely by its own gravity to the required level.

The fuel used in the English Lighthouses in these excellent lamps up to the year 1846, was the best sperm oil that could be procured. At that period a change was made throughout the whole of the lamps, by adapting them to the use of colza or refined rape-seed oil, requiring a thicker wick. This oil was in use in the French Lighthouses for some time prior to this, and was procured from the seed of a peculiar species of wild cabbage, known in the north of France under the name of colzat, or colza. This plant is extensively cultivated in Normandy, &c., the chief markets for the oil being Caen, Rouen, Lille, and Courtrai. That now used by the Trinity House is chiefly refined by a patent process. This refined oil is of a superior character to the sperm oil ; it produces a brighter flame, does not cause so much deposition on the wick, consequently, will burn longer without trimming ; any adulteration in it is much more easily detected than in sperm oil, and it is half the cost. It is an

excellent substitute for the oil, which is annually becoming dearer, and more open to being mixed with other and inferior oils. In the Liverpool lights olive-oil has been used since 1847—a change effecting a saving of 40 per cent. on the use of sperm-oil. Olive-oil is also used in the Spanish and Austrian Lighthouses. The United States lights are supplied with sperm-oil exclusively. In our colonial Lighthouses other varieties of oil are used, of which one need only be noticed as being used in the Lighthouses near the Cape of Good Hope. This oil is procured from the tips of the tails of the Cape sheep, and is said to be far superior to any other oil for brilliancy of light; but the quantity consumed, and the expense, are great. It costs 10s. 6d. per gallon, and the first-order light of Cape Agulhas consumes about 730 gallons a-year; 482 gallons of rape-seed oil would be necessary for a year's supply.

One great advantage in the refined rape-seed oil is that it does not thicken, except upon a very great degree of cold, a qualification which places it far above sperm and many other oils for winter use. Indeed the change is a fortunate one in another respect. The untiring perseverance of the whale-fishers from the neighbourhood of Nantucket has so dispersed and destroyed their prey, that it is almost doubtful if a continuous and sufficient supply could be maintained, except at great prices.

The purity of the fuel, and the perfect combustion effected by the present arrangement of lamps, keep the flames used in the apparatus in their normal condition; but it is necessary to carry off the products of combustion from the confined space of the light-room, for, if they were not disposed of, they would both materially diminish the power of the light, and also be a serious detriment to the health of the attendant light-keeper, whose constant presence in the light-room is strictly required. This is effected by the ventilating tubes devised by Dr. Faraday, with the principles of which most are familiar; they are fitted to all our Lighthouses. A plan, similar in action, but less complete in detail, was promulgated at the commencement of the present century by Dr. Van Marum.

That a light of such intensity will be discovered as will penetrate a fog, may be considered as utterly hopeless. The sun, the great source of light itself, is entirely obscured by a comparatively thin film of vapour; and although we have artificial lights which apparently rival in brilliancy that of the sun, they are quite incapable of being seen to any great distance under such circumstances.

Perhaps it would be as well to notice here the very great distances to which lights have been visible. One of these is recorded in the account of the trigonometrical operations in France by MM. Biot and Arago. The points to be connected with Campvey, on the Island of Iviza, and a rocky mountain on the continent of Spain, called Desierto de las Palmas. On the former a powerful lamp with reflectors was placed. After watching for some months, a supposed minute star was identified as the signal light, and was afterwards easily recognized by the observers. This was a distance of nearly 100 miles. It is not intended by this example to say that a light could become serviceable at such a distance, but that it is possible to cause a light to be seen so far.

All modifications of lamp light sink into utter insignificance when compared with some other lights, produced by chemical means, from which very great expectations were formed, but hitherto with very little prospect of successful introduction. The first we shall mention is the Drummond light, generally known as the oxyhydrous or lime light.

Lieut. Drummond, the first promulgator of this splendid light, was employed in the grand trigonometrical survey of England, in the course of which it became necessary to connect by observation Leith Hill, in Surrey, with Berkhamstead Tower in Hertfordshire, which were to be seen, but could not be distinguished from each other. The discovery arose from his consideration of Berzelius's experiments with the blow-pipe, as detailed in the "Philosophical Transactions," 1826—1831; and from the intense light produced in these, Lieut. Drummond was induced to try a jet of flame from the combined gases, oxygen and hydrogen, on a ball of lime. Many trials of its intensity were made, one of which was in the north of Ireland. A hill in Inishowen, called Slievesnacht, was always enveloped in haze by day, and a Drummond light was placed on it. In the line between it and the observing station was a church

tower, much nearer to the latter, and on this an ordinary reflector was placed. The Drummond light, at the distance of 70 miles, was much more elevated than the other, which was 12 miles distant, and thus they appeared nearly on a level. When they were both seen, the Drummond light appeared to be much nearer and brighter than the lamp at 12 miles.

Its enormous power is evident from this, and it has been reckoned equal to 264 Argand lamps; and this is produced from a ball of lime $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch in diameter, and the angle which this minute object would subtend at the distance of 70 miles is only 1 5-6th part of a second.

The difficulties of introducing this light, however desirable, appeared at first to be insuperable. The preservation of an equal intensity of flame is almost impossible, from the rapid diminution of the lime ball by fusion and volatilization, and by its frequently cracking and breaking. It has also the most painful effect on the eyes of the attendants, and is most injurious to the sight.

The difficulties, however, of maintaining a steady light has been in part overcome, as an arrangement has been made by Mr. Renton which preserves the cylinder of lime from cracking, and then jets of the combined gases produce a most brilliant flame. It has not yet been tried to any great extent in Lighthouses.

A proposition for increasing the intensity of the flame of the oil lamp was made by Mr. Gurney, in 1835; this was to impinge upon the flame jets of oxygen gas. This, by increasing the combustion, certainly enhanced the effects of the flame, but it charred the wick; and in this case, as in the former, it would be difficult to apply it to Lighthouses, from their isolated position, and the difficulty and danger of producing and keeping the gas.

The method of illumination by gas has in some instances been successfully tried, as in the Lighthouse at Hartlepool. The burner here is that of Mr. M'Niel. Gas, as an illuminator for Lighthouses, was proposed, in 1823, by Signor Aldini, of Milan.

The splendid light obtained by electricity has long been a desideratum, and numerous trials and great skill has been employed in overcoming its difficulties. It was hoped that the apparatus of Messrs. Staite and Petrie (1848) would have been successful, but it was found to be uncertain. M. Dubosc has designed an excellent lamp, which is used in philosophical experiments; but it requires delicate management, and is very expensive. Mr. Harrison's plan has not come into use.

There are two great difficulties in solving the problem of a steady light from electricity. The first is, in maintaining an equable force from the producing elements, that is, the battery, which, of course, will gradually decline in power after a short time, and no means have, as yet, been devised for so thoroughly obviating this, as to keep up for so many hours as the light must be shown. The next is, at the outlet of this current; in preserving that exact distance between the two points of carbon, through which the arc passes, which maintains the light in its normal condition. These carbon points are usually formed of graphite, the substance which is found lining the inner surface of the old gas retorts. The rapid disintegration of the positive pole, the less diminution of the negative pole, and the irregularity of the consumption of both under the intense action, have baffled the ingenuity of almost all who have attempted to control them.

Professor T. H. Holmes has adopted another form of originating the current than has hitherto been tried—that of magneto-electricity. The whole apparatus and its results are an admirable exemplification of the correlation of the physical forces—an evidence that one power may be traced throughout a train of operations until it emanates in a totally different form. The apparatus consists of a series of very powerful permanent magnets, around the poles of which the helices are made to revolve by means of a steam-engine, and from the extent of the primary arrangement a most powerful magnetic current is produced, which, passing through the carbon pencils, shows that splendid light which entirely eclipses all other modes of illumination.

This beautiful adaptation was used for 6 months in the upper Lighthouse of the North Foreland, and was very successful. The light, which is not $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter,

was shown to disadvantage in the great lens, which, being adapted for the great lamp, was not suitable for it, and appeared at a distance of a bluish colour, probably by contrast with the red or yellow flame of the adjoining oil lamps. It is to be tried at the Dungeness Lighthouse.

The totally distinct character and colour of the electric light, will at once distinguish it at any distance from that derived from any other source. Therefore, supposing that this illumination be adopted as an adjunct to that in present use, the stations in which it is applied will be distinguished from their neighbours without the chance of mistake, the fruitful source of accident from the present lights.

Lieut. Raper, in his admirable work, proposes another method of showing a light for sea purposes, that is, by illuminating the clouds and haze over the station by the electric light. It was also proposed by Sir Edward Belcher, in 1833. This shaft of luminosity might be inclined in various directions, or it might be made to revolve by proper optical arrangements, and this would give a great relief to the already exhausted resources for varying the appearances of lights; but there is one case which might render this system of no avail, and that is a perfectly pure atmosphere.

This brief exposition must suffice as to the source of light. The apparatus used to control or economise this light is of two characters, either by reflectors or lenses, the catoptric and dioptric systems.

2.—THE CATOPTRIC, OR REFLECTOR SYSTEM.

The effects of a light in giving out rays without any controlling apparatus, will be to fill a sphere whose radius is equal to the distance at which the light is visible. In the light shown from a Lighthouse, those beams which are thrown upwards or downwards beyond the reach of vision would be totally lost for practical utility; it becomes necessary, to economise the light, to deflect these rays and cause them to assume that direction only in which they would be required. For all practical purposes, at present, we may consider that those only which issue in an horizontal direction are effective, and our apparatus must be so ordered to answer the end of forming a *horizontal band or zone of light*.

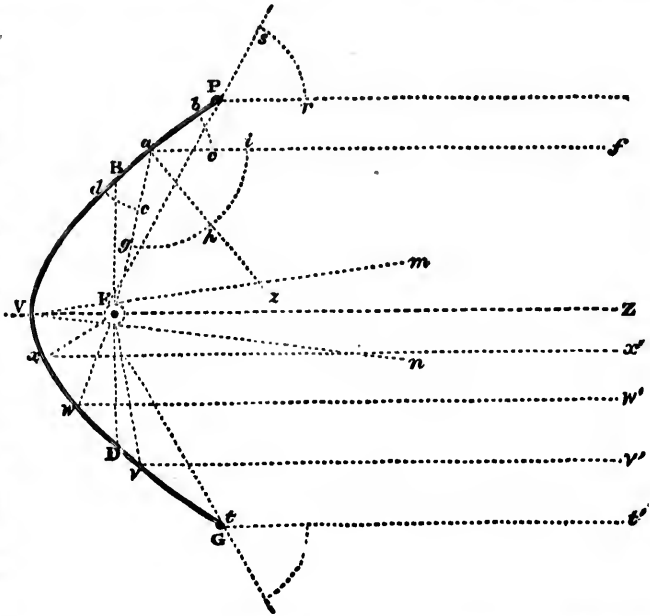
To do this we have two alternatives, the one to *reflect* the errant rays into the proper direction, by means of mirrors of the requisite form; or to *deflect* them, by causing them to pass through some refracting medium for the same purpose; in other words, to apply *lenses* of a particular form *before* the light, or reflectors *behind* the light.

The first idea of economising light, by the means of reflectors, is met with in the history of the Cordouan light. M. Bitri, who remodelled the lantern in 1727, arranged it for burning pit coal, of which 225 lbs. (French) were ignited at once, and lasted the night. Above the fire, instead of having a hollow cupola, as it had previously been, or of being entirely open like other Lighthouses, the circle of the ceiling of the cupola was made the base of an inverted cone, whose apex projected downwards three feet; the whole surface of this was covered with tin plates. These becoming reflecting surfaces, served to increase the intensity of the light; but how they were kept free from tarnish, and the effects of the smoke, we are not informed. Here we have the first element of the reflector system, and it is virtually the principle of the present Bordier-Marcet apparatus. Such an arrangement would certainly answer its requirements as applied to a coal fire, and any improvement on it must be also made in conjunction with some better mode of producing a light.

As the Catoptric principle depends on the figure of the parabolic curve, we will first describe this curve.

The Parabola is a conic section, whose figure possessing certain properties, renders it available for the purposes of reflection, and the true formula for its construction, as applied to Lighthouse purposes, is given by Captain Joseph Huddart, F.R.S.

The form given to the Lighthouse reflector is generated by the revolution of this curve round its axis, producing a semblance to a portion of a sphere. Its properties will be better understood by the diagram. The line $P V G$ is such a parabolic curve, and within it is a point, F , which is called the *focus*, which is the situation of the lamp in the reflector, of which this may be supposed to be a section. Now it is a fundamental law in optics, that the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of reflection, that is, the ray is thrown off a reflecting surface at the opposite angle to which it is received. The peculiarity of this curved line of the parabola is, that any line drawn from the *focus*, F , to the parabolic curve, as $F a$, makes



with the normals to the curve, as $a z$, angles equal to the inclination of these same normals respectively to lines drawn parallel to the axis, $V Z$. Thus a ray from the lamp, F , thrown on the surface of the reflector at a , will be reflected in the direction $a f$, which is parallel to the axis, $V Z$, and the angle of reflection, $b a c$, is equal to the angle of incidence, $d a e$; or, in other words, it makes with the normal, $a z$, the angle, $g a h$, equal to the adjacent angle, $h a i$. And this property belongs to every portion of the surface of the parabola, and consequently the rays will be represented by the lines $F x x'$, $F w w'$, &c. Thus it will be understood that this reflector must be most perfect in its action at that portion comprehended between the vertex, V , and the rectum or principal parameter, $B D$. For, as any deviation from the true figure will, of course, be doubled by the operation of the instrument, it will be readily seen that the acute angles made by incident rays, towards the mouth of the reflector, will be much more easily distorted by any defect, than when the angles are much more obtuse, and the reflection more direct, as they will be behind the parameter. This will show, as before, that the portion at the back of the light is the most effective of the parabolic reflector. There is some loss of light in the reflector, which will be more particularly adverted to presently.

Supposing it possible to produce a perfect reflector of the foregoing figure, and in its focus we were to place a *point* of light, it would send forth a *cylinder* of rays equal in diameter to its double ordinate, or the distance between G and P ; and if we had to construct a light apparatus which should exhibit a light in every direction in azimuth, or round the whole 360 degrees of the horizon, it is manifest that it would be impossible to do so with any number of such instruments: there would be dark intervals between the directions of their axes.

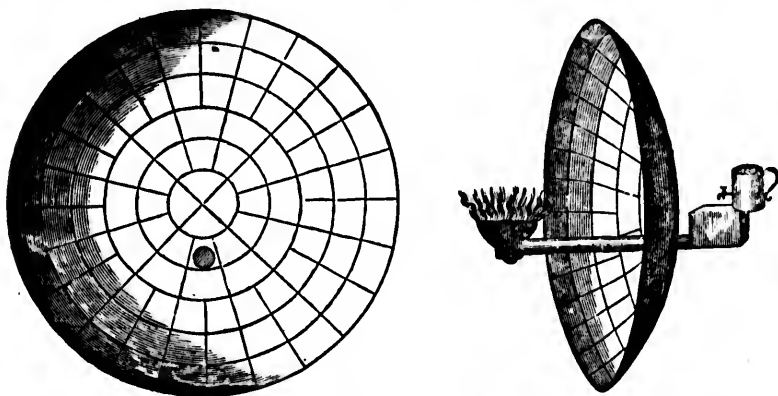
But here another circumstance awaits us. The flame of one inch in diameter, used

in illuminating such a reflector, supposing the focal length of the reflector to be four inches, will subtend an angle of $14^{\circ} 22'$ at the vertex of the parabola, or the angle $m V n$. Thus the reflected rays from the external edges of the flame will diverge from the axis to one-half such an angle on either side of it. This divergence decreases in those rays which strike the surface at greater distances from the vertex, but, combined with other circumstances, between 11° and $16'$ or $17'$ of divergence may be considered as effective from such an instrument. It would therefore take from 25 to 33 such reflectors to form a complete zone of light.

With respect to the invention of parabolic mirrors, we find them mentioned at a very early period, though not in connection with the subject of illumination, but in reference to their powers of focalising the rays of the sun to form burning instruments, an inverse principle of that of lamp reflectors. In a work entitled "Pantometria, by Leonhard Digges, published in London in 1571, the author states that "with a glasse framed by a revolution of a section parabolicall, I have set fire to powder half a mile and more distant." In the prosecution of this subject, the celebrated Napier and Sir Isaac Newton experimented with parabolic reflectors before 1673. And the celebrated Buffon, with the same object, proposed the polyzonal lens, now modified for Lighthouse purposes, as will be mentioned hereafter.

The first parabolic reflectors for Lighthouses were used at Liverpool, probably in 1763, certainly previous to 1777, for in that year William Hutchinson, Dock Master of that place, published his "Practical Seamanship," and in that work he fully describes the apparatus used in the four Lighthouses built at Liverpool in 1763.*

The origin of their use is curious. It is said, that at a convivial meeting of some scientific men at Liverpool prior to this date, that one of the company wagered that he would read a newspaper at the distance of 200 feet by the light of a farthing candle. This he afterwards won by means of a wooden bowl, lined with putty, in



Parabolic Reflectors used in the Liverpool Lighthouses, erected in 1763; copied from a plate in Hutchinson's "Practical Seamanship," 1777, formed of wood and lined with pieces of looking-glass, or of plates of tin. The oil kept on a level with the flame by a dripping-pot, supplying the reservoir at the back.

* Lighthouses were not always looked upon as useful aids. The Mayor and Corporation of Liverpool wrote to Sir G. Ireland, their representative in Parliament, on January 5, 1670, to appear against *Reading's patent for Lighthouses*:—"In regard those Lighthouses will be no benefit to our Mariners, but a hurt, and Expose them to more danger if trust to them; and also be a very great and unnecessary burden and charge to them." See Transactions "Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire," vol. vi. pp. 16 and *24.

which facets of looking-glass were embedded, and formed a reflector. One of the company was William Hutchinson, who, seizing the idea, thus utilized it.

These reflectors were formed to a parabolic curve by a somewhat rude process, which he describes.

"We have had," says Mr. Hutchinson, "and used here in Liverpool, reflectors of 1, 2, and 3 feet focus, and 3, 5½, 7½, and 12 feet diameter. The smallest made of tin plates soldered together, and the largest of wood covered with plates of looking-glass, and a copper lamp, the cistern part for the oil and wick stands behind the reflector, so that nothing stands before the reflector to interrupt the blaze of the lamp acting upon it, but the tube that goes through with a spreading burner mouth-piece, to spread the blaze parallel thereto, and with the middle of it just in the focus or burning point of the reflector.

"The lamps are like the reflectors, proportional to make a greater or less blaze as required; their spreading burning parts are from 3 to 12 and 14 inches broad, and are trimmed every four hours.

"Thus are these Lighthouses constructed, kept, and situated, and have stood the test of a fair trial, and the preference and advantages given to them even by their opponents, as there always will be to new things commonly calling them new whims, till time and trial confirm them as useful improvements."

Thus writes Mr. Hutchinson, in 1777; and he also proposed other and more complete reflectors similar to those we now possess.

The reflectors now used in the Trinity House lights are constructed, as before mentioned, according to the formula proposed by Captain Joseph Huddart, F.R.S., an Elder Brother of the Trinity Corporation; and a man of whom England may be proud. These reflectors are hence known by the name of Huddart's reflectors, and, as far as their principle is concerned, they may be pronounced perfect. Their manufacture is conducted with every care; but, of course, it is *absolutely* impossible to produce a faultless instrument: but as they are made, they may be considered among the most perfect specimens of workmanship.

The proposition for parabolic reflectors was made by M. Teulère, of the French Royal Engineers, in a memoir dated June 26, 1783, as intended for the Cordouan Lighthouse, but they were in use in England many years previous to that period.* They were also constructed, by Lenoir, of silvered copper, under the direction of the Chevalier Borda, in 1780.

In the year 1786, reflectors and oil lamps were proposed at the first meeting of the Scottish Lighthouse Commissioners. The first metallic reflectors used in the Northern Lighthouses were constructed by Mr. Thomas Smith, of Edinburgh. The figure was given to them by a plaster mould, and the cavity was afterwards filled in, by means of cement, with small facets of mirror-glass. This must have done its work very imperfectly, although the general figure was capable of considerable accuracy. In

* In the admirable account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, &c., by Alan Stevenson, Esq., p. 205, and in his "Rudimentary Treatise on Lighthouses," p. 73, the merit of the first application of reflectors is awarded to M. Teulère, as above. But the author quotes from a second (or Liverpool) edition of Hutchinson's work, in 1791. The first (or London edition), illustrated by the same plates, and containing much the same matter, was published in 1777, under the title of "A Treatise on Practical Seamanship," &c.; a different title to the second edition. It is beyond question that reflectors were in use in Liverpool before they were in the Cordouan.

Hutchinson closed a life of much usefulness and excellence in 1810. He was dock-master in or prior to 1759. In 1764 he commenced a valuable series of tide and meteorological observations, continued till August, 1793. In early life he was shipwrecked, and the crew being without food they drew lots to ascertain who should be put to death, to furnish a revolting and horrible meal to the survivors. The lot fell upon Hutchinson, but they were providentially saved by a ship which came in sight. He ever afterwards observed this day as one of strict devotion. "Trans. Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire," vol. ix. pp. 240, 241.

1803, the first polished metal reflectors used in Scotland, were placed in Inch-Keith Lighthouse.

The reflector system has been called the English system, in contradistinction to the lens or French system. This is because we had numerous Lighthouses in which this fine apparatus had been perfected before the French, who were second in this field, had any systematic arrangement, which was indeed not until after 1825. In the early days of the present Lighthouses these reflectors were supposed to do their work so perfectly that but little could be gained by a change to the expensive and difficult system of lenses. Later inquiries have not entirely subverted this opinion.

"It has been generally assumed that the dioptric is preferable to the catoptric system; but while your Commissioners do not controvert this opinion, they have conclusive evidence that many of the catoptric lights in England are not only excellent in themselves, but exceed in efficiency the dioptric lights on its shores. The first part of Question 7, of Circular VIII., addressed to mariners, runs thus:—"What British light have you usually seen farthest off?" And out of the 579 witnesses who have answered this question, the greatest distances are mentioned with reference to the lights at Lundy Island, the Calf of Man, Tuskar, Flamborough Head, Beachy Head, and Cromer; and the greatest numbers of witnesses mention Flamborough Head, the Lizard, Lundy, Beachy Head, the Start, and the South Stack, all of which are catoptric revolving lights, with the exception of the Lizard, which is catoptric fixed, and the Lundy and Start, which are dioptric revolving."*

The reflectors in use by the Trinity House are 21 inches in diameter for shore lights, and 4 inches of focal length, having a total reflecting surface of 518.6 square inches. They cost about £31 10s. The Scotch are of 24 inches aperture, and cost £43. Messrs. Wilkins are proposing them of 36 inches in diameter. They are most excellently made, and have lasted, unimpaired, 30 or 40 years.

The brilliancy of the ray from this reflector is considerably stronger in the direction of the axis, that is, when viewed directly in front, than it is for some distance on either side of that direction; and at great distances, in fixed lights, when you are in the direction between the axes of the adjoining reflectors, the light is frequently glimmering and feeble, but a small change in the position of the ship brings you again into the brighter beam of the reflector, one of which, it will be understood, is only in sight at a time. This is an important observation to the sailor, in distinguishing one fixed light from another, of different description of apparatus.

When a revolving light is required, a number of these reflectors are fixed to the sides of a triangular or quadrangular iron frame, and the whole caused to revolve in regular periods, by means of clockwork. The reflectors on each side of the revolving frame, from four to eight in number, are thus successively directed to every point of the horizon; and the combined result of their rays form a flash of greater or less duration, according to the rapidity of their revolution.

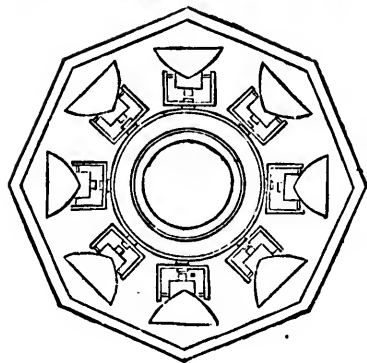
From the amount of divergence (13), the period during which such a light will remain visible is from 12 to 15 seconds, the light gradually increasing, and as gradually diminishing. And as the action of the reflector is only in the direction to which it is placed, the intervals between the flashes will be quite dark, for a shorter or longer period, according to the distance from which it is viewed, whether it is beyond that to which the unassisted flame will reach.

The light from a revolving catoptric or reflecting system is much brighter than from a fixed light on either principle, as you have the combined effect of several reflectors, each of which gives an equal amount of light, it is calculated, to 350 or 450 such lights without any reflectors.

In floating Lightvessels the light is always shown from parabolic reflectors. These are smaller than those used in Lighthouses, being 12 inches in diameter. For fixed lights, eight lamps and reflectors, each suspended on gimbals, or on ball and socket-joints, so that they always maintain their perpendicularity, notwithstanding the roll-

* Report of the Royal Commission, March, 1861, pp. 7, 8.

ing of the vessel, are arranged in an octagonal lantern, which goes round the mast, and is hauled up to the mast-head when on service, and is let down on the deck during the day, or while the lamps are trimming. Revolving lights for floating Lightvessels have four or eight lamps, and similar reflectors, and the lantern revolves around the mast. The adjoining diagram is a representation of one of Messrs. Wilkins' Revolving Light Lanterns. It is very similar to that of a fixed light, the clock-work moving it is placed between decks.



parabola around its focus in a horizontal plane; the centre of this is taken out to admit the lamp, which thus has all around it, above and below, a reflecting surface, which sends its upward and downward rays in a horizontal direction.

The lights in the ensuing list, which are upon the catoptric or reflecting system, are distinguished by this mark ●. Their magnitude, or order, is not indicated; the class of the light is to be inferred from its importance.

Only one English Lightvessel, that in the Tees, has a dioptric apparatus. Several of the Lightvessels are now made to show revolving red or bright lights where they were formerly fixed lights, as in the case of the Nore Lightship, it having been found that in many cases it was difficult to distinguish the fixed light of the Lightvessel from the mast-head lights of the ships at anchor near them.

The red revolving lights are now made very efficient. The red light is made by using a coloured chimney to the lamp; or, in some cases, a pane of red glass is placed upon the reflector. A green or blue light is sometimes used as a pier mark, or in other subordinate positions; but red is the only efficient colour. The French coloured lights are much paler than ours. The best red glass is coloured with chloride of gold, known in the middle ages as the purple of Cassius. It has only been re-discovered of late years. When the Bell Rock Lighthouse was completing, there was great difficulty in procuring the red panes for the coloured flash.

An apparatus for producing an *intermitting* light, of the only appearance to which such a term is applicable, is in use in three of the Scottish Lighthouses, the invention of Mr. Robert Stevenson. It is an arrangement by means of which the light is suddenly obscured by an eclipser, and as suddenly appears again at its full brilliancy. This feature distinguishes it completely from revolving lights, which come gradually to their greatest brightness, and as gradually decrease, and this either from the reflecting or refracting apparatus.

There is yet another sort of reflector in use in France for harbour lights, called the Bordier Marceet apparatus, from its inventor, or the sideral lamp (*fanal sideral*). It is used with a single lamp, and consists of two circular reflectors about $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter, whose figure is formed by the revolution of a

It is
cular sy

3.—THE DIOPTRIC OR LENS SYSTEM.

This system,—that in which the controlling apparatus is placed before the light,—is next to be considered.

There are several very early notices, which seem to shadow out this principle. One is given in Smcaton's account of the Eddystone, where a London optician proposed to grind the panes of the lantern to circular segments, so as to form a sphere of 15 feet in diameter. This was negatived, and we cannot learn what the particulars were, although an optician, it would be thought, would deal with refraction and economise the light.

The use of lenses in Lighthouses dates from early times. It is more than probable that Argand's invention soon directed attention to the best mode of concentrating the light. William Hutchinson relates an experiment tried at Liverpool with a hollow lens filled with brine, which, however, was broken by the heat of the lamp. It is certain that they were placed in one of the Portland Lighthouses between 1786 and 1790, by Thomas Rogers. These lenses were 21 inches in diameter, and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick in the centre; the flame of the lamp was 3 inches in diameter, and behind it was placed a glass (spherical) reflector, 12 or 18 inches in diameter, and by a new method silvered over the convex side without quicksilver. These lenses were also adopted by Rogers in the Lighthouses at the Hill of Howth, and at Waterford. Similar, but smaller lenses, 16 or 18 inches in diameter, carefully worked, and which cost £50 each, were in use at the North Foreland. There were 15 of them placed there at the commencement of the present century by the Governors of Greenwich Hospital, where they remained till 1834, when the Trinity House replaced them by reflectors, which have again recently been removed for a beautiful new dioptric apparatus.

The lens apparatus now in use is peculiar. It is called, from its figure, the Annular or Polyzonal Lens.

The history of the polyzonal lens is simple. Like the parabolic reflector, it was originally designed for a burning instrument, by collecting the rays of the sun, and for no other purpose. For a very long period these instruments, of various forms, occupied a large share of the attention of the experimentalists of the last and preceding centuries. Modern progress has converted them into scientific toys.

The merit of the earliest suggestion is due to the celebrated Buffon, the French naturalist, who, in 1773, according to Condorcet, proposed, for a burning glass, to form it of three concentric circular pieces upon each other. If a lens were required of 24 inches in diameter, and 3 inches thick in the middle, then the central portion was to be of 8 inches diameter, and 1 inch thick, inserted into a circular zone; ground to the same focus, and 16 inches diameter; and this again into a similar zone of 24 inches. Buffon states that the rays would be twice as powerful passing through 1 inch, as they would through 3 inches thickness of glass.

The suggestion of Buffon was acted on by the Abbé Rochon, with some success, in 1780; but his operation consisted in grinding down a single piece of glass into concentric rings. A similar lens was made by Messrs. Cookson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and tried by the Northern Lighthouse Board. This process is necessarily attended with an enormous amount of trouble and expense, and the result must be precarious.

The particulars of Buffon's invention appear in most of the English and Scotch Encyclopædias, published after 1796. In 1812 Sir David Brewster proposed a plan for a built lens in the Edinburgh Encyclopædia, vol. v. This was also intended for a burning instrument, and no mention is made at this time for its converse properties, that of distributing light, as adopted for Lighthouses. There is no need of controversy on this. Lighthouses, at this date, had not then attained the importance they now have; and the beautiful reflectors then in use, as in the Bell Rock, were considered to do their work perfectly. Besides this, the polyzonal lens is not adapted for *fixed lights*; the cylindric refractor for the purpose was not perfected till 1836.

It is to the late M. Augustin Fresnel that we owe the introduction of the lenticular system, and hence it is frequently called by his name. Its origin dates from

1819. During the progress of the great Trigonometrical Survey of France, under MM. Arago and Mathieu, powerful lights were used as signals; and one of these lenses, 3 feet in diameter, constructed by M. Soleil from the designs of Fresnel, was applied to a large lamp on Cape Grisnez, and other places, in the autumn of 1821. Major Colby, who was employed in the operations on our side, informed Mr. Robert Stevenson of the particulars, in Nov. 1821. On July 23, 1823, the splendid revolving apparatus of this system was first shown in the Cordouan Lighthouses.

In 1824, Mr. Robert Stevenson visited the French Lighthouses, &c., and reported on them to the Scottish Lighthouse Board. The first application of the system there was in the Isle of May Light, by Mr. Alan Stevenson, the talented son of the before-named eminent Lighthouse engineer, in October, 1825. Holland was the first to follow France in the use of the system. The Trinity House erected the first lenticular apparatus in the Start Lighthouse, 1836.

The Lighthouses of France were very few in number prior to Fresnel's invention; upon his success the French Government determined upon the establishment of the grand system adopted in 1825, and of the sole application of the lens in all cases of new lights. The case was different on our side. Many of the present lights existed long before the invention of Fresnel, and, having been erected as exigencies arose, there necessarily was not that exact order and regularity that might have been attained by a total change and remodelling at any period. That our system does not suffer by comparison with those of other countries, is a grand proof of the talent of our Trinity Board and other authorities, and of the skill of our engineers.

The lenticular apparatus may be thus described:—It consists of a central and powerful lamp, of course emitting luminous beams in every direction. Around this is placed an arrangement of glass, so formed as to *refract* these beams into parallel rays in the required directions.

The laws of refraction are well understood, and require but little explanation here. We shall just allude to it sufficiently to elucidate our subject. When a ray of light passes out of a rarer into a denser medium, or *vice versa*, it is refracted from its original direction, and assumes that which is induced principally by the density of the second medium. This is made familiar by the bent appearance of an oar, or a mooring when it dips beneath the water. The use of the glass lens is thus to bend the rays which fall on and emerge from its 2 surfaces. The action of the bull's-eye lantern, in sending forth the rays in one direction, will explain this principle. As the normal figure of the lens is that to which its powers are due, the polyzonal lens must be considered as such a complete lens with the unnecessary portions cut away.

One great advantage in the decomposition of the original lens is that of diminishing its weight very considerably, and also the greater certainty of the more uniform density of the material from which it is made. There is also another

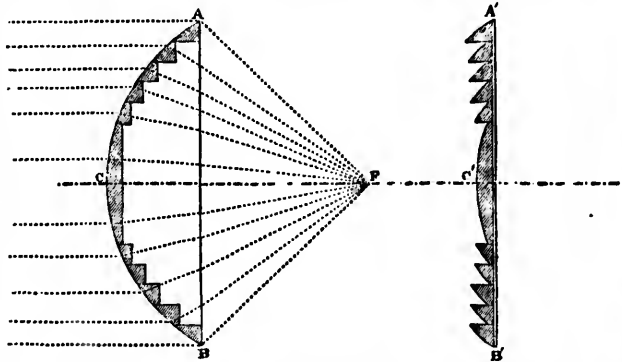


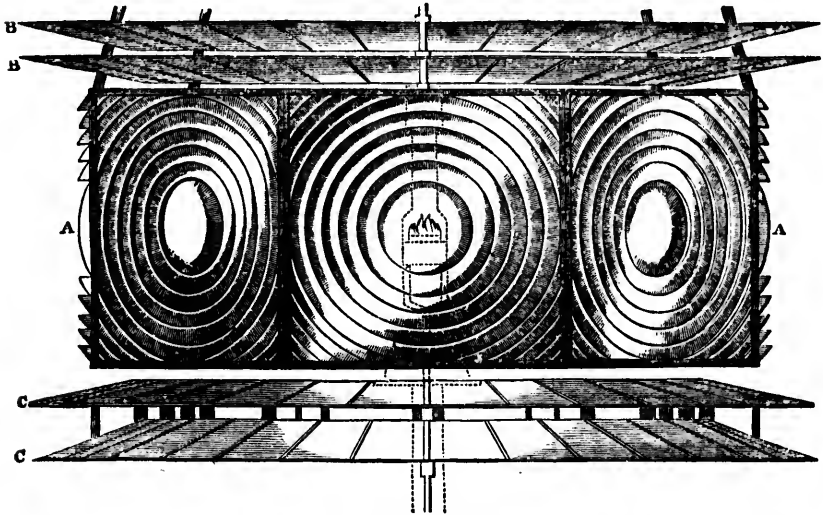
Diagram illustrative of the principle of the polyzonal lens. ABC is a section of an ordinary plano-convex lens, whose focus is at F. As the great thickness of the central portion abstracts much of the light in its passage, the convex surface may be supposed to be cut into circular zones, whose section is as the shaded part of the diagram, and these sections being all placed in one plane, as A' B' C', the latter will have all the optical properties of the former, because the two surfaces are still of the same relative figure.

res
con
wo
oil
hea
of s
Pha
sur
seri
the
hori
diop
arra
thes
Fo

point in the construction: it affords the means for correcting the aberration for sphericity, a great point in the manufacture of lenses.

The principle of the polyzonal lens being thus explained, the method of applying these to control the luminous rays of a lamp is now to be shown. For this purpose they are built into a square figure, that is, for such lenses as are for revolving lights.

For a revolving light, eight of such lenses, which, for a light of the first order, have a focal length of 3 feet 0.25 inches, are formed into an octangular drum which surrounds the central lamp, placed in their common focus. This, then, is the principal portion of the controlling apparatus for a revolving light.



The central portion of a first order dioptric revolving light apparatus (the Bermuda light). A A represents the polyzonal lenses, of which there are eight, arranged around the central lamp. The diameter of the octangular prism formed by them is 6 ft. 0.5 in. B B are two of the eight upper series of reflecting zones. These are composed of separate silvered-glass mirrors, and each diminishing in diameter, forming a cupola rising to 5 ft. 6 in. above the flame. C C, two of the four lower series of zones, which are all of the same diameter. The action of these zones will be explained presently.

The lamp which this system is applied to, contains four concentric wicks, (of the respective diameters of .857, 1.69, 2.52, and 3.39 inches,) and the oil, by a peculiar construction, either by a mechanical contrivance of small pumps worked by clock-work, or of springs or weights, or else by the pressure of air upon the surface of the oil in the reservoir, is made to flow copiously over these wicks, otherwise the great heat evolved during its combustion would char the wicks. This lamp consumes a pint of sperm oil per hour; or, according to the computation of the French Commission des Phares, 570 gallons per year. This powerful apparatus being in the centre of the surrounding lenticular system, the ray impinging upon each lens is refracted into a series of parallel, or nearly parallel beams, whose section is the figure of the lens, in the case of the revolving light, or into a continuous zone or band of light around the horizon in the fixed light. M. A. Fresnel, in the construction of the Cordouan dioptric system, used a more complicated system than that above described. A similar arrangement also is in operation at the Skerryvore, and some other stations; and in these cases every available means is taken to economize the light.

For a fixed light, another adaptation of the principle is used. We must suppose

under
of these
nel, was
f 1821.
Robert
volving

reported
om there
e before-
e first to
rst lenti-

vention;
ent of the
l cases of
ats existed
cies arose,
have been
m does not
e talent of

central and
Around this
nto parallel

ation here.
ray of light
n its original
of the second
ooring when
e rays which

B
lens. A B C is
cus is at F. As
uch of the light
to be cut into
of the diagram,
B' C', the latter
because the two

also another

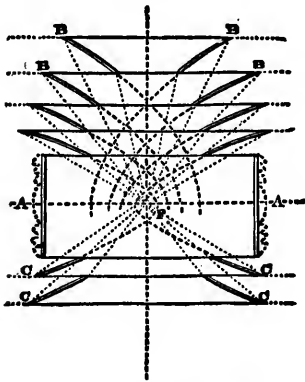
the section of the lens, A B (Diagram on p. 20), to revolve around the focal point, F, and in the same plane, which will produce a series of horizontal belts, having their vertical section similar to that of the lens in its circular form. The effect of this, applied to a central lamp, will be to produce a continuous belt of light in azimuth, instead of a series of beams parallel, or nearly parallel, to the axis of the circular lenses, as in the case of the revolving apparatus. In the focus of this belt, or drum of glass, is placed the lamp, as in the former case.

Originally this cylinder for a fixed light of the first order was made into a polygon of thirty-two sides; but in 1836, the Messrs. Cookson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, made one entire, which was the greatest step then achieved in the construction of these lenses.

As the systems we have been explaining will only act upon those beams which are comprized within the angle contained between the focus and the upper and lower edges of the lenses, or about three-eighths of the whole quantity of light, it becomes necessary to economize, as far as possible, those portions which are above and beneath this portion of the apparatus.

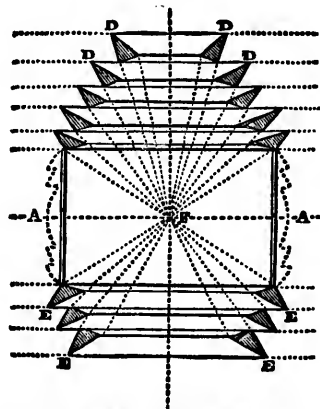
In the early apparatus, the upper portion consisted of a series of catoptric zones, formed of separate pieces of silvered concave glass, arranged in such a manner as to reflect horizontally the beams thrown on to them. The degree of curvature and inclination to the plane of the system was determined, as in the case of the parabolic reflector, by considering their section to be a portion of such parabolas as would, if carried around the focus, form perfect reflectors, as will be readily understood by the subjoined Diagram, where the dotted lines show the form of that portion of the parabola not comprized in the catoptric zone. The same applies to the lower portion of the system.

In the small, or harbour lights, instead of these reflecting mirrors, another plan was first used by M. Augustin Fresnel, that of catadioptric rings, composed of glass, which *totally reflected* the rays thrown on to them. The action of these zones or rings is explained in the third Diagram.



Catoptric Zones.

F, the focus of the system and the situation of the light; A A, principal lenses; B B, upper reflecting zones; C C, lower reflecting zones. The parabolic curves, of which the section of the zones is a portion, is continued round the focus in the dotted lines.



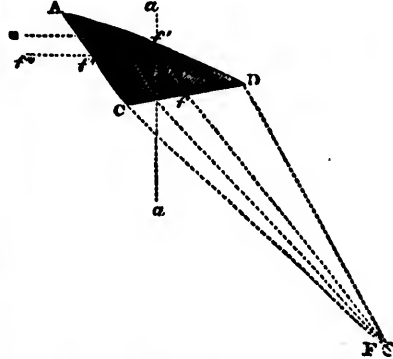
Catadioptric Zones.

F, the focus, and A A the principal lenses, as in the adjoining diagram; D D, the upper system of totally reflecting prismatic zones, and E E the lower portion of the system. The action of these prisms is explained in the next diagram.

The first example of this catadioptric apparatus was constructed by M. Tabouret,

who was connected with the French Commission des Ponts et Chaussées, a short time before the death of M. Augustin Fresnel.

One of the most important improvements which took place in pharology was the adaptation of this accessory on a much larger scale than had previously been supposed possible, by the suggestion of Mr. Alan Stevenson, who, in his construction of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, used every means to render this important edifice most complete in every respect. In conjunction with M. Leonor Fresnel and M. François, jun., the constructors, this apparatus was added to the lower portion of the Skerryvore dioptric light, consisting of five glass zones, which replaced in the ordinary system four horizontal zones, each composed of thirty-two concave mirrors. In a fixed light apparatus of the first order, nineteen of these catadioptric zones replace eleven reflecting zones.



A D C will represent a section of this glass zone, which is so placed with regard to the focus, F, that a ray falling upon it at f will be at such an angle on D A, that instead of passing out, it will be *totally reflected* from that point of incidence, as f' f'', and will finally assume the direction, f'' f''' of a right angle to the normal, a a, as required. This angle, in passing from glass into air, is about 41° 49', and a greater angle of incidence gives a reflected ray. In the largest zone, the radius of the arc (the reflecting surface), D A, is equal to 28' 46 feet, and the angle, D C A, is equal to 117° 26' 42".

"Nothing can be more beautiful," says Mr. Alan Stevenson, "than an entire apparatus for a fixed light of the first order. It consists of a central belt of refractors, forming a hollow cylinder, 6 feet in diameter and 30 inches high; below it are six triangular rings of glass ranged in a cylindrical form, and above a crown of thirteen rings of glass, forming by their union a hollow cage composed of polished glass, 10 feet high and 6 feet in diameter. I know of no work of art more beautiful or creditable to the boldness, ardour, intelligence, and zeal of the artist."

The divergence of the polyzonal lens is much less than that of the parabolic reflector, being about 5° 9', owing to the smaller angle subtended by the flame upon the inner surface of the lenses. From this cause, the flash in a revolving light is but of short duration, while that from revolving reflectors lasts much longer, from their greater powers of divergence. To compensate for this, the light from the lenticular apparatus is, within a certain distance, continuous; the upper and lower portions of the system giving a steady light.

FIXED AND FLASHING LIGHTS.—There is one character of light in the French (and other) systems which is peculiar, and requires special mention, as it does not appear to be properly understood by many, and is frequently an important distinction. This, the *feu fixe varié par une éclat* of Fresnel, has this appearance in a light whose period is four minutes: first, a bright fixed light, for above 3½ minutes; then a short, but not total eclipse, for about 10 seconds; then a very bright flash, of much greater intensity than the preceding fixed light; then another short eclipse, and then the fixed light as before. In the larger apparatus the distinction between this and an ordinary revolving light is well marked by the intensity of the fixed light between the brighter flashes, and also especially by the short eclipses preceding and following the bright flash. In the smaller apparatus the bright flash is not so well marked; but the short eclipses will be a clear index to its character.

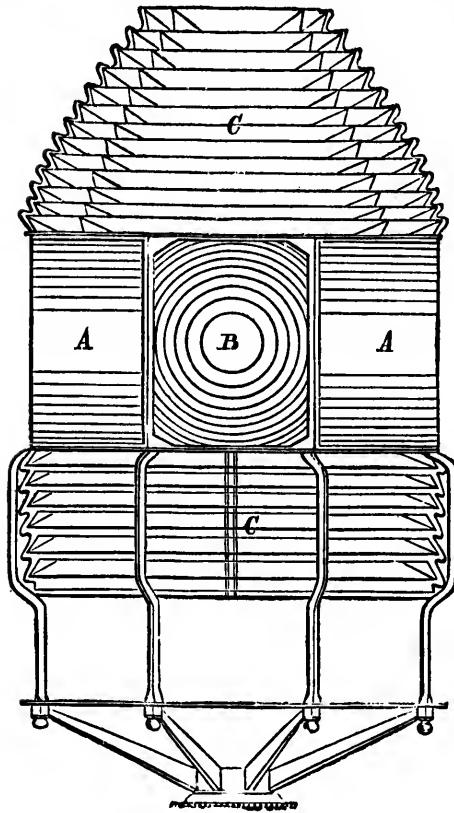
There are different modes of producing this effect. Fresnel's plan was to have an ordinary fixed light apparatus, around the outside of which two revolving panels of refractors passed in regular succession. These panels consisted of *vertical* lenses, similar to the *horizontal* central belt. They thus received on their inner surface all the light which issued from the central lamp through the fixed lens on the angle

Tabouret,

which they intercepted, and which each refracts into *parallel* beams to the direction it faces as it revolves. Therefore, instead of the rays passing in all directions on that azimuth, a portion of them are collected and concentrated in one direction for the bright flash; and the angle between this bright beam and that emanating from the fixed portion of the apparatus is that which forms the eclipses. The upper and lower zones, of course, are those which maintain a constant light; so that the eclipses in this, as well as in most other lenticular lights, is not total within short distances.

Sometimes the flash is coloured *red*, as in the light on Chausey, Vièrge Island, Point d'Alpréché, &c.; and in a few cases *green*, as in some of the new Turkish lights, &c.

In another method of producing this effect, constructed by M. Letourneau, the necessity for using two lenses is avoided; and,



consequently, the loss of light inevitable in the absorption of a portion in its passage through the glass. The adjoining diagram will explain it. In the central portion of the apparatus B is one of the polyzonal lenses, similar to those figured on page 21; on either side of this is a portion of a fixed light apparatus, shown by the horizontal belts A A. For a fixed light, of course, these horizontal belts are carried all round; and the light appears as a vertical stripe of the breadth of the flame from the top to the bottom of the belt. In the polyzonal lens the light appears to cover its whole surface, and is only visible when in front. The whole apparatus is made to revolve by machinery, and the appearance is as above described: first, the fixed light from the portions on either side; then a short eclipse due to the light being diverted by the great lens; then the full blaze of the lens for 8 or 10 seconds; then another eclipse, and so on.

This diagram will also explain another portion of the apparatus, of which a section is given on page 23. The upper and lower portions, C C, in this are the totally reflecting glass zones, which have now almost entirely replaced those figured on page 21, and their action is explained before. It is this part of the apparatus, as before mentioned, which is constantly visible within 10 or 12 miles in fine

weather, and is useful in fixing the position of the light in the intervals of the flashes.

It is considered by many, including the great Alan Stevenson, that the fixed and flashing light is not altogether a desirable variety, its appearance being too much like the revolving light; in fact, in our official lists, they were always set down as revolving lights till within the last few years.

In coast lights, when usually the light is not required all round the horizon, that is,

over the land in the rear, there would be a waste of the light from the great lamp, which, of course, suffices to illuminate the whole horizon. In the reflector light this is avoided, as a smaller number of lamps is used. But in the dioptric lights the light is economised by the use of spherical mirrors placed on that side. These spherical mirrors, usually of silvered copper, are formed to a curve, whose radius is equal to that of the focal lenses they are applied to (in first order lights, 3 feet), having the position of the flame as a centre. They thus reflect the rays back again through the flame upon the lenses on the opposite side. Flame, being perfectly transparent, there is no loss of power in this.

This method of economising light was practised, as aforesaid, by Thomas Rogers, about 1788; he used blown glass spherical segments made into mirrors. Mr. Alan Stevenson proposed it in 1834, and MM. François and Letourneau have made them by grinding the glass to the focal curvature.

There are very many other considerations in the economy of Lighthouses that deserve notice, but which would unduly extend this brief description. The excellent works of Mr. A. Stevenson, and of his brother, Mr. T. Stevenson, will afford much instruction.

THE HOLOPHOTAL SYSTEM.

As far as they were applied, the catoptric and dioptric systems acted perfectly; but still there was some waste of light, caused in one direction by the divergence of the instruments, and, in another, by their construction. The consideration of this loss of power led to the next steps in the science of pharology; since that period, some new arrangements have been proposed, by which some of the disadvantages of the dioptric system have been partially avoided. M. Letourneau proposed lengthening the duration of the great flash of the dioptric lens, by dividing it into two portions, and setting each half at a slight angle outwards; this would produce the desired effect, but it must be at the expense of brilliancy. Several other minor improvements also have been suggested, but the main features of the system have remained unaltered.

There is some waste of light in both the systems. In the catoptric it is that angle comprised between the angle formed by the lips of the reflector and the flame and the horizontal ray which strikes the outer edge of the reflector. It is the angle $r P s$, in the upper part of the diagram on page 14. That portion of the light which passes upwards is, of course, lost for useful effect; the other portions may be considered as serviceable. In the year 1849, Mr. Thomas Stevenson, son of Robert, brother of Alan Stevenson, proposed some arrangements which obviate this loss, upon what is termed the *holophotal system*.*

The ordinary paraboloidal reflector is rendered holophotal as follows:—A small portion of the back of the reflector is cut off, behind the parameter, the line $B F D$, which passes through the focus (Diagram 14); for this is substituted a portion of a spherical mirror of the same focus. In front of the flame a lens with three diacatoptric rings is added. The action of the spherical reflector is to return all the rays impinged on it back through the flame, and thus on to the posterior sides of the lens and diacatoptric rings. Therefore, all the rays which emerge from the lens, &c., will be horizontal, and the remainder, those impinging on the paraboloid, will also be reflected in the same direction. Peterhead light (1839) is on this principle. The Horsburgh Lighthouse, in the strait of Singapore, is fitted with 9 such holophotal reflectors; three on each face of a revolving frame, each side of which, it is said, gives as much light as five reflectors of the ordinary kind. This was completed in 1851. Another one, on a large scale, is at Hoy Sound, Orkney. A similar apparatus, a red light, was placed at Wick, in Caithness, in 1851.

Fresnel's revolving light system, as at work in the Skerryvore and the Cordouan, with its beautiful but complicated upper system, is rendered holophotal by a very simple means. The zones above and below the main lenses act in the same way as

* "Holophotal;" from two Greek words, signifying "whole light."

the centre, that is, these zones, being made horizontal, are made of segments of circles concentric with the centre of the great lens beneath and above them; and, by the whole apparatus revolving, nearly the whole of the light is projected horizontally in the eight directions of the octagonal prism. Proceeding upon the assumption that the whole of the emitted rays from the central lamp may be made to assume the horizontal direction, Mr. T. Stevenson has made several most excellent arrangements, which, however, we cannot fully describe here. The simplest form is that of a hemispherical metallic reflector, in the focus of which is placed the lamp; before the lamp is a refracting polyzonal lens, of such a section that the whole of the direct rays from the lamp, and the reflected rays from the posterior reflector, are parallelized on their emergence. Carrying this principle to greater refinement, and as it was found that the totally reflecting glass prisms were effective compared with metallic reflections as 140 to 87, a hemispherical arrangement of glass is proposed, which, by refraction and total reflection, produces the same result as the metallic hemisphere in the former instance. The formulæ for the construction of this ingenious apparatus were calculated by Mr. William Swan, F.R.S.E. The glass refracting mirror has one advantage over a metallic mirror in its powers of radiation, as in an experiment the heat in the interior of the apparatus was so great as to cause the oil to boil: an inconvenience, however, which was afterwards obviated mechanically. Very numerous other applications of his principle are also proposed.*

The beautiful holophotal adaptations have been established at several important localities. The magnificent light at Whalsey Skerries, Shetland, constructed by Messrs. Chance, of Birmingham, is perhaps the most powerful apparatus yet in use. Lundy Island, St. Abbs Head (constructing), the Red Sea, &c., have examples of this extending system.

Mr. T. Stevenson has constructed a holophotal arrangement which he calls an azimuthal condensing light, by which the whole light is used down a narrow channel: there are examples at Oronsay and Kyle Akin (1857), west of Scotland. Another most ingenious appliance is that at Stornoway, Lewis Island, by which a Beacon on the dangerous Arnish Rock is made to show an *apparent* light, reflected by a peculiar apparatus from a light on the Lighthouse on the adjacent point.

As regards the history of the holophotal system, we may refer to Thomas Rogers's plan (1788), before mentioned. Sir David Brewster also proposed an arrangement of lenses, as a burning instrument, in 1812; and the same for Lighthouses, in 1823. Mr. Alex. Gordon, C.E., also constructed a combination of lens and reflector, which economised much of the stray light, in 1847. The carrying this system into full practice, by Mr. T. Stevenson, is as above related.

A first order lenticular apparatus is one of the most beautiful objects in the world. It is a combination of elements, nearly 12 feet high and 6 feet in diameter, constructed with the utmost skill and refinement, and involving in its structure some of the highest principles of applied science.

A *first* order light apparatus, as above said, is 12 feet high and 6 feet in diameter; and the cost of the lenses alone varies from £1,288 to £1,536; or, with the cost of all apparatus, and light-room or lantern, £2,488 to £2,984.

A *second* order of light apparatus is 4 feet 7 inches in diameter; the lens costs from £788 to £1,131, or altogether, £1,624 to £2,187.

A *third* order apparatus, diameter 3 feet $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches, costs £378 to £704, or altogether, £882 to £1,456.

A *fourth* order, or *harbour* light, is $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter; costs from £157 to £255 for the lenses, or £329 to £427 complete.

A *fifth* order harbour light, $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, costs £103 to £195, or £257 to £349 complete.

* See "Lighthouse Illumination; being a Description of the Holophotal System," &c. By Thomas Stephenson, F.R.S.E. London, 1859.

The sixth order, or smallest size of harbour, is $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter; lens light costs about £70, or complete £216.*

In the early days of the lens lights we were entirely dependent on the French for their construction. The superior character of the St. Gobain or remontré glass, and the appliances of MM. Soleil, François, Letourneau, Sautter, &c., kept them in possession of nearly all the construction of lenses in use. The only exceptions, in our country, were those made by Messrs. Cookson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who, about 1836, made some apparatus, as that of Hartlepool, &c. Later, however, the Messrs. Chance, of Birmingham, have largely entered on this important branch of manufacture, and many beautiful examples are the result of their enterprise.

M. Degrand, of the French Lighthouse Commission, has introduced another process for making the lenses, by forming them of thin sheets of moulded or cast glass. This is in use in the Beacon light of Walde Point, near Calais.

CHAPTER IV.

GENERAL REMARKS.

It is very important that the distinctive character of different Lighthouses, and especially of those near to each other, should be plainly marked, and easily recognized. It might be supposed that this was readily and well done, by the alternation of fixed and revolving, at different periods, flashing or double, and even treble lights; but very numerous accidents demonstrate that mistakes frequently occur. During fine and clear weather there is not any difficulty, with ordinary caution. It is the thick haze, snow and storms, driving scud, and all other embarrassments, which, while they tend to throw doubt on the ship's reckoning, also make it difficult to approach an unknown Lighthouse without running into danger. Therefore any distinction, by which one light can be instantaneously distinguished from another, is most useful. The difference in the aspect between the reflector and lens light is one of these, at the sailor's command.

At long distances (say above 10 miles) the flash from the revolving light from the reflector has a sensible disc, and will last a considerable time, 12 or 14 seconds if the revolution is 1 minute; that from the lens light will be whiter, more star-like, and will not last more than 7 or 8 seconds. Another distinction of the latter is, that the light is not totally extinguished between the flashes,—the upper and lower zones keeping constantly illuminated. This secondary light, at favourable times, is visible as far as the horizon of the place, and from 8 to 12 miles, according to the size of the apparatus, in ordinary weather. This is a marked distinction between the two systems, as the eclipse is total from the reflectors, even at short distances. But it must be remembered that the new holophotal system has also nearly total eclipses.

The distinction between the fixed lights, on either system, is not so well marked. The lens equally distributes the light, which is equally bright in all directions: on the other hand, the reflector light is brightest when immediately in front of the reflector, so that a vessel sailing past, when very distant, will find that the light at times gets fainter, till a short distance further brings her into the force of the next reflector.

Very much has been written upon the comparative merits and economy of the two systems. Perhaps the difference at times has been over-rated. At all events, it is

* These prices, which are common to nearly all manufacturers, are taken from the Tariff of Messrs. Chance, Brothers and Co., Birmingham (1860).

certain, that for fixed lights the advantages are all on the side of the lens, unless the are illuminated be a small one.

The English reflector revolving lights, as before stated, are not considered inferior to their lens rivals. Many interesting comparisons and details will be found in the Parliamentary Report, the United States Report, and the works of Mr. A. Stevenson.

The *harbour and tide lights*, so numerous in the ensuing lists, have not been specially alluded to in the previous description. Where they partake of the catoptric or dioptric character, it will be understood from what has been said; but in many cases of pier, or small tide lights, they are simply the ordinary street gas lamp, with a coloured pane to distinguish it, or even the inferior hand-lamp.

In many cases, in our own country, these local lights are not worthy the position they occupy; in others, all improvements of construction and efficiency have been used. In most continental countries, as in France, Spain, &c., these local harbour and tide lights being all under the Government direction, they may all be included in the descriptions before given, as applied to the primary lights.

There is no regular system in the tide or harbour signals used in the United Kingdom: however desirable uniformity may be in this and other respects, the diversity of use is of less importance in practice, as the peculiar character of the signals are given for each place, and will be sufficient guide. More extended directions, in connexion with these signal lights, must be found in the special Sailing Directories, and the charts they elucidate.

The *distance* to which the principal lights are visible is generally limited by the horizon. There is no doubt but that they might be seen to very great distances, even 60, 80, or even 100 miles, if sufficient elevation could be gained to view them from. It is considered by many that 250 feet is the maximum height necessary or advisable, which will give an horizon 18 miles distant; and, by ascending the rigging, to 20 miles off. When a light is unduly elevated it is very liable to be obscured by clouds or fogs, and it is frequently a great detriment to those which are so. In the Tables, the height of the flame above the highest tide high-water level is given, so that it is the minimum range of the light; to this elevation 10 feet is added for the height of the deck of the ship above the sea. Besides the increased distance to which low water will cause the light to be seen, the effect of refraction will also sometimes increase their range.

The height of the tower, from base to summit, is frequently given, as it affords a means, by angular measurement by the sextant, of ascertaining the distance of the tower.

Many of the Lighthouses are handsome and commanding structures, and, generally, all modern erections; are made almost as available for day marks as their lights are for night. In many cases they are distinguished by some peculiarity, noticed in the lists, as mentioned on page 7.

When the light is dipping on the horizon it flickers greatly, especially in rough weather, an effect owing to the waves on the intervening horizon. The lights also appear *yellow* when in the neighbourhood of large towns, as Liverpool. This is owing to the smoke of the town. Observations on this point is recommended, as distant lights on land appear quite bright and white during and preceding rainy weather; while a yellow or reddish tinge indicate, almost certainly, a continuance or approach of fine weather.

It may readily be comprehended, that if the refinement of economising the light were carried to so great an extent without vertical divergence, the effect would be to send forth the light in such a thin disc that it would be invisible to a distant ship unless she were exactly on that part of the ocean which this thin disc of light touched some aberration is, therefore, absolutely necessary.

But this point has also been urged by Mr. T. Stevenson (in 1800.), as one that might be made useful, as a light might be made to be visible only over a dangerous reef, or in a safe channel. Therefore a ship approaching such danger would be warned when to put about by its becoming visible, or by losing sight of it. It is said that a light of this character was in use at Beachy Head, but the particulars have not been preserved.

It has frequently happened that a Lighthouse on a perpendicular cliff has not shown the light to ships passing close underneath, and in some cases with very disastrous consequences. In these circumstances it is almost imperative that the light should have a high degree of divergence in the lower portion of the apparatus. A very useful application of this has been made in some few Lighthouses, (as in Ballycotton, S. Ireland,) of having the lower panes of the lightroom made of red glass, so that a ship approaching too near the land will be warned of it by the light changing to red.

The masking of lights for the purpose of clearing the navigation of different channels, is effected in the same way as the ships quarter-lights are, as is most usefully carried out in Liverpool Bay. A different coloured ray is also most serviceable, as the bright ray from the Maplin, which points out a turn in the channel, or in other cases where the change of colour can be made a beating mark. All these points, however, are familiar to the sailor. In the preceding notices are given only the leading features, sufficient to show what the general principles are as applied to our subject. But it may be affirmed, that almost every variety of circumstance and requirement in the Lighthouse System has been the subject of profound study; and so numerous are the plans and inventions in connexion with all branches of them, that the mere enumeration of them would be a bulky list.

The English lights are lit at sunset, and extinguished at sunrise. The Scotch have made a saving by doing so at darkening and dawn. In all cases of the public lights, of all countries, the strictest supervision and most careful management are used to render them in the highest degree efficient.

The ancient Corporation of the Trinity House of Deptford Strond has had, as is well known, the charge of the British Lighthouse System. This is one of the very few institutions (if there be another), which dates from a mediæval period, which has well preserved its importance and useful character, through all changes, to the present day. That it has done so, the recent Report of the Royal Commission, 1861, will testify.

"The above evidence then goes to show that the quality of British lights (speaking generally) is equal to the quality of lights in any part of the world; and the testimony is especially valuable because the men who give it are mariners,—those best able to judge of the appearance of the light; and, as appears from their evidence elsewhere, generally knowing nothing about the manner in which the light is produced. As one witness remarked, 'They don't know the ropes,' C. and D., (catoptric and dioptric,) but most of them think that first-class British lights, speaking generally, are as good as most first-class lights which they have seen abroad, and better than many."

The Trinity Corporation, which has developed our English system, under the advice and assistance of the most eminent engineers and philosophers of all periods, existed in the reign of Henry VII., as a respectable Company of Mariners in the College at Deptford, having authority by Charter to prosecute persons who destroyed sea-marks, &c.; and Henry VIII., in the sixth year of his reign, May 20, 1514, formed them into a perpetual Corporation, by the style and title of the "Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Guild or Fraternity of the most glorious and undivided Trinity, and of St. Clement, in the parish of Deptford Strond, in the county of Kent."

This Charter was confirmed and altered by Edward VI., Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. The Charter of James I. settled this constitution of the Corporation,

and such it continues. The Charter was dissolved in 1647, but was renewed by Charles II. on the Restoration, and the disposal of the funds was settled partly for charitable purposes. The Charter was surrendered to Charles II., and renewed by his successor in 1685; and the charitable uses of the funds of the Corporation were again settled. These funds were derived from various charges, such as pilotage, lastage, loadmanage, ballastage, &c.

The interest which the Trinity Corporation represented having, by the extension of commerce, grown into great magnitude, the Government interfered and altered some of their privileges at different periods, especially in 1854, when the Board of Trade partook of the supervision.

In *Scotland*, the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses are the acting body, and were incorporated by the Act 38th Geo. III., c. 58. They have had the benefit of the special services of the family of Stevensons, often noticed previously.

In *Ireland*, the Ballast Board of Dublin acts in all Lighthouse matters. (See the 23rd Geo. III., c. 19.)

Besides these three public bodies there are very numerous local authorities, which deal with local lights. The principal among these are the Liverpool Board, the Trinity Houses of Newcastle, Hull, &c. The number of these separate bodies is very great; as, for the 402 Lighthouses in Great Britain, there are, at least, 174 different authorities to direct them.

The Colonial lights are chiefly under the control of the Board of Trade.

Like many other important interests, this has suffered from over legislation, as the Chairman of the Commission of 1861 says,—“It is difficult to discover the necessity for that cumbersome system which now exists, viz., a *single government* (the Board of Trade) for Lighthouses in the British possessions abroad; a *double government* for the Lighthouses under the Trinity House; a *triangular government* for the Scotch Lighthouses and for local lights in England; and a *quadrilateral government* for the Irish Lighthouses and for local lights in Scotland and Ireland;—a system which can scarcely be expected to find favour in the present day.”

In *France*, the Lighthouse service is under the ministry of Public Works, and a special Commission, called “Commission des Phares;” which body consists of naval officers, marine engineers, hydrographers, members of scientific bodies, and other gentlemen, distinguished for their scientific attainments in various professions, all of which have to do with branches of science connected with coast illumination. The general conduct of the service is under an officer called Directeur General des Phares, who is an engineer, and has other engineers under him.

In the *United States of America*, the lights are under one Central Board, constituted in 1852, and composed of a member of the Government, engineer officers, and officers of the army and navy, and civilians of high scientific attainments.

In *Sweden*, the lights are under the Admiralty, and managed by a director and officers who have military rank, and engineers.

In *Norway*, the service is under the Royal Marine Department.

In *Turkey*, it is under the Admiralty; and the system is now in course of development.

In *Hanover*, the service is under the Director-General of Waterworks.

In *Hamburg*, they are under the Committee for Harbours and Navigation.

In *Spain*, the system of administration is the same as in France; and the full development of the system is now in progress. The lights, &c., are under the department of Public Works, and under a permanent Commission composed of

engine
the ea
lights.

In
Engine

In
ment.

In
Minister
Inspecto

In
Works;
which is

In
belongs
Tricste,
dues, &c.

In conc
mended t
order, ele
by their u

engineers of superior rank of the Corps of Roads, &c., and naval officers; and the captains of ports are instructed to suggest improvements and report on the lights.

In *Denmark*, the service is under the Ministry of Marine, entrusted to one Light Engineer and two Buoy Inspectors.

In *Russia*, the superintendence is dependent from the Hydrographical Department.

In *Holland*, the management of Lights, Buoys, and Beacons rests with the Minister for the Marine, under whom are an Inspector-General and seven Inspectors.

In *Belgium*, the construction of Lighthouses is under the Minister of Public Works; but when built they are handed over to the general direction of the Navy, which is under the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

In *Austria*, the superintendence of all the Lighthouses, Buoys, and Beacons belongs to the Imperial Royal Admiralty. The Deputies of the Exchange, at Trieste, attend to Lighthouses, — their erection, management, collection of dues, &c.

In conclusion, an inspection of these most useful monitors to the sailor is recommended to him. He will then see that the beauty of the apparatus, the discipline, order, cleanliness and perfection of everything connected with them are not exceeded by their utility.

EXPLANATION OF THE TABLES.

NAME AND CHARACTER OF LIGHT—FIRST COLUMN.

The principal coast lights are given in capitals, as *N. FORELAND*. Secondary lights in smaller capitals, as *SHOREHAM HARBOUR*. Tide lights in italics, as *Ramsgate*. The character of the light follows its name.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION—SECOND COLUMN.

The latitudes and longitudes here given are presumed to be accurate, within less than 1', for all the coasts of the Atlantic Ocean and its Seas. In other parts of the world it may vary somewhat more; but there is no great discrepancy, such as would lead to serious consequences, by taking any one of them as a point of departure.

DESCRIPTION OF THE LIGHT, &c.—THIRD COLUMN.

In this, any peculiarity of the light, or period of a Tide light, is noticed; and also the direction of double lights. In many cases the bearing of two lights when in one will lead clear of a danger, as the S. Fereland in one, W. by N., clears S. end of the Goodwin, &c. Special directions will explain this.

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS—FOURTH COLUMN.

In this, the signs used to indicate the sort of light apparatus in use in each case:—

- signifies a catoptric, or reflector light. (See page 14, &c.)
- 1 n, 2, 3 d, &c., indicate dioptric, or lens lights, the figure showing the order or size, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, to 6th order. (See page 26.)
- a, a fixed lenticular light. (Page 22.)
- b, a revolving lenticular light. (Page 21.)
- c, a fixed and flashing light. (Page 23.)
- d, a holophotal light. (Page 25.)

These figures and letters will serve to explain the peculiarities of the Lenticular System, as in operation therein.

HEIGHT ABOVE HIGH WATER—FIFTH COLUMN.

This gives the height of the *flame* in feet above the highest tide level, consequently it is its minimum height, and is increased by the tidal range of the place. The height of the Lighthouse itself, from base to summit, is given sometimes in the third column.

VISIBLE IN MILES—SIXTH COLUMN.

This gives the minimum distance to which the light can be seen, in clear weather, from a height of 10 feet above the sea level. But in the case of the principal lights this but imperfectly represents their range, as they could be seen at any distance attainable by increased elevation. In the use of *coloured* lights this range is given according to their presumed power.

YEAR ESTABLISHED—SEVENTH COLUMN.

The date of the first exhibition of the light is usually given; but its character, &c., may have been frequently changed in the interval.

LIGHTHOUSES.

ENGLAND.

Thames Mouth.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
RIVER THAMES Northfleet	.....	White light in fairway; red over anchorage in Gravesend Reach and Broudness.....	●	..	..	1859
Hope Point Fort	.....	A single lamp for Colliers.....	..	..	..	1852
Mucking Flat, Pile Light House	.....	Bright East of N.E. by E., red to W.; also red ray toward Blyth buoy, and red N. of fairway in Sea Reach.....	2a	40	11	1849
Chapman Head	.....	Bright in fairway channel, red to N. A fog-bell	2a	40	11	1849
Southend Pier-head	.....	Red fixed light.....	..	..	..	1840
Sheerness	.....	Red gas-light on Garrison Pt. ...	..	32	5	1859
NORE LIGHT-VESSEL. One br. rev. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	51 29. o 48.	In 3 fathoms at East end of the Noro Sand	●	38	10	1734
GIRDLER LT.-VESSEL One br. rev. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	51 29. i 7.	In $3\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms W. Girdler Sand at W. entrance of Princes Chan.	●	38	10	1848
PRINCES CHANN. LT. VES. One red rev. lt. 20 secs.	.....	In $3\frac{1}{2}$ fms. N. side of Channel, between Girdler and Tongue Light-Vessels	●	38	10	1856
TONGUE LIGHT-VESSEL. Upp. br., low red, 1' lts.	51 29. i 19.	In 10 fathoms at E. Tongue Sand one red ball. Lights at unequal heights	●	38	10	1848
Herno Bay Pier	.....	Fixed light at Pier-head .....	..	..	..	1857
Margate Pier One red fixed light	51 24. i 23.	At West end of Pier, also a small light on Jarvis landing-place	●	85	10	1829
MOUSE LIGHT-VESSEL One bright fixed light	51 32. i o.	In 4 fathoms, at W. end of Sand	●	38	10	1838
MAPLIN PILE LIGHTHO. One red fixed light	51 35. i 3.	Painted red, light not vis. over the sand; a bright ray to S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	2a	36	10	1838
SWIN MIDDLE LT.-VESH. One br. rev. lt. 1 min.	51 39. i 7.	In 4 fathoms at West end of Sand	●	38	10	1837
GUNFLEET PILE LT. HO. One red rev. lt. 2 min.	51 45.8 i 20.	On S.E. side of Sand; keep $\frac{1}{4}$ mile off and do not pass to N.	●	41	9	1850
SUNK LIGHT-VESSEL One bright fixed light	51 46.7 i 28.	In 10 fathoms in fairway of East Swin.....	●	37	10	1802
KENTISH KNOCK LT.-VES. One br. rev. lt., 1 min.	51 40.8 i 40.5	Has two red balls vertically. In 11 fms. on E. side of Sand ..	●	37	10	1840
GALLOPER LT.-VES. Two br. fixed lights	51 45. i 56.	In 20 fms. on E. side of Sand; lights horizontal	●	36	10	1803

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ,	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
NORTH FORELAND One bright fixed light	51 22.5 1 26.8	White tower 78 ft. high. A strip of red lt. to E. end of Margate Sand	1a	184	19	1636
<i>Ramsgate Tide Lights</i> One red, two green lts.	51 20. 1 26.	While 10 feet. Tho low green lt. is changed to red with 10 feet. a red tide ball by day	4a	37	6	....
GOODWIN LT.-VESS. Three br. fixed lights	51 19. 1 35.	Off the N. end of the Goodwin Sands, in 9 fathoms	●	28	10	1793
GULL STREAM LT.V. One br. rev. lt., 20 secs.	51 17. 1 30.	On the W. edge of the Goodwin Sands, in 8½ fathoms	●	14	7	1809
SO. SANDHD. LT.VES. One bright fixed light	51 10. 1 28.	Off the S. end of the Goodwin Sands, in 13 fathoms	●	38	10	1832
SOUTH FORELAND Two br. fixed lights	51 8.4 1 22.4	In one W. by N., 1,347 feet apart	1a ●	372 275	25 22	1793 1842
DOVER One green light <i>Red Tide Lights</i> Blue light on Admiralty Pier	51 7. 1 19.	N. Pier: one red lt. while 7 feet. S. Pier: one red lt. while 7 to 10 ft.; two red lts. while 10 to 13 feet. The green light only toward the entrance .....	● ..	.. ..	.. ..	1842 1852
<i>Folkestone Tide Light</i>	51 5. 1 11.	One fixed red light, while 10 feet	●	36	6	1810
VARNE LT.-VESSEL One red, quick revol. lt.	50 56. 1 18.	In 16 fathoms at W. end of the Shoal	●	36	10	1860
DUNGENESS One bright fixed light	50 54.8 58.3	A red tower on the point. Fog bell.....	1a	92	14	1789
<i>Rye Tide Lights</i> Two bright fixed lts.	50 57. o 44.	On N. side of the entrance while 10 ft.; in one N. by W. 540 feet apart .....	.. ..	26 16	4 3	....
HASTINGS One bright, one red lt.	50 52. o 36.	In one, N.N.E., 508 feet apart, to direct the fishermen (September 29 and March 25) .....	.. ..	60 30	7 4	....
Eastbourne	50 45. o 17.	A lamp in the fishing season ....	..	10	2	....
BEACHY HEAD A br. rev. light, 2 min.	50 44.2 o 12.9	A white lighthouse, 47 feet high, on summit of Belletout Cliff ..	●	285	22	1828
NEWHAVEN A br. fixed lt. & <i>Tide Lt.</i>	50 47. o 4.	On the W. pier. The tide lt. red between 10 and 13 feet; bright above 13 feet.....	● ..	28 17	8 7	....
BRIGHTON CHAIN PIER.	Lat. N. Long. W. 50 47. o 4.	One green fixed light .....	..	35	10	1824
SHOREHAM HARBOUR A br. fixed lt. and red <i>Tide Light</i>	50 50. o 15.	On central pier, bright <i>Tide light</i> while 11 feet, but red at H. W.	4a ..	42 23	10	1825
Littlehampton	50 48. o 32.	A fixed red light on E. pier	●	30	9	1848

ENGLAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

Alms. Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
9 | 1636	OWERS LT.-VESSEL One bright fixed light	50 39.7 0 39.9	On the S.E. end of the Owers Shoal, in 19 fathoms	●	38 | 10	1788	
6 | ....	BEMBRIDGE LT.-VESSEL Two bright fixed lights	50 41.7 1 1.7	Near the Nab Rock, off Bembridge Point, in 5 fathoms....	●	38 | 10 28 | 8	1812	
10 | 1793	ST. CATHERINE'S One brilliant fixed lt.	50 34.5 1 17.8	A handsome stone tower, 105 feet high	1a	178 | 18	1840	
7 | 1809	WARNER LIGHT-VESSEL One br. rev. lt. 1 min.	50 43.8 1 4.	In 13 fathoms, on the Eastern part of the Shoal.....	●	38 | 8	1854	
10 | 1832	RYDE PIER	.....	A bright fixed light	5a	21 | 12	1852
25 | 1793 22 | 1842	SOUTHSEA CASTLE One red fixed light	50 46.6 1 5.2	A strong red light on Castle. Shows green from W. of the Spit Buoy.....	●	31 | 9	1822	
.. | 1842 .. | 1852	SOUTHAMPTON PIER Two fixed red lights	50 53.7 1 24.4	In one, lead up the Channel. Also two red lts. at the Docks in one lead up .....	..	.. | ..	1841
3 | 6 | 1810	CALSHOT LIGHT-VESSEL One bright revol. light 1 min.	50 48. 1 16.	Off Calshot Castle, in 3½ fathoms	●	32 | 9	1842	
6 | 10 | 1860	YARMOUTH CASTLE One fixed light	.....	Red light in centre leads in; bright or green, outside .....	..	12 | ..	1857
2 | 14 | 1789	NEEDLES OUTER ROCK One fixed light	50 39.7 1 34.5	Shows RED (except between W. and W.N.W.), when it shows WHITE. Shows WHITE also to N.E. by E. ¼ E. A faint lt. inside Warden Ledge Buoy. Fog bell.	1a	80 | 9	1859	
6 | 4 | .... 6 | 3 |	HURST BEACH Two bright fixed lights	50 42.4 1 32.9	In one, N.E. by ½ E., 755 feet apart. Another light in the low lighthouse shows only up the Solent	● ●	66 | 12 29 | 9	1812 1786	
0 | 7 | .... 0 | 4 |	POOLE Two red lights	50 41. 1 58.	In one, N. ½ W.; 786 feet apart on N. side of entrance. Also four lights inside.....	●	37 | 6 .. | 16	1848	
5 | 22 | 1828	Swanage Pier	.....	One fixed light intended .....	..	.. | ..	1861
28 | 8 | .... 17 | 7 |	WEYMOUTH One red fixed light	50 37. 2 26.	On the S. pier head .....	..	23 | 21	1853
35 | 10 | 1824	PORTLAND High lt., br. and fixed Low lt., br. and fixed	50 31.3 2 27.3	White towers, 32 and 86 ft. high near the Bill. In one, N.N.W. ¼ W., 1509 feet apart.....	1a	222 | 19 145 | 16	1716 1789	
42 | 10 | 1825 23 |	PORTLAND BREAKWATER One fixed red light	.....	On the end of the Stage.....	..	30 | 9	1851
30 | 9 | 1848	SHAMBLES SHOAL LT. VES. One fixed light	.....	On E. end of Shoal, in 15 fms.	●	38 | 10	1859
	Lyme Regis Tide Lights One red, one green light	50 43.5 2 55.9	From half flood to half ebb. In one, N.W. ¼ N., 825 ft. apart	.. ..	11 | .. 21 | 4	1853

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
TRIGNMOUTH Two red fixed lights	50 33. 2 28.	One on a limestone tower on S.W. end of Denn; other on a house	●	31	61	1845
BRINKHAM One red fixed light	50 24. 3 30.	On an iron stand on the pier head	●	20	6	1839
Torquay Pier Head	50 27.5 3 31.	One fixed red light	..	15	5	1852
DARTMOUTH One red fixed light	50 20. 3 33.	W. side of entrance	●	80	10	1857
START POINT One brilliant revolving light, visible every minute	50 13.3 3 38.5	A white tower, 94 feet high. A fixed lt., 192 ft. high, is also vis. from tower, when it bears S. of W.S.W. A bell in fogs	1a	204	19	1836
PLYMOUTH BREAKWATER One bright and one red light	50 20.4 4 9.5	On W. end; bright to seaward, but red E. of N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from it. A lower br. lt. is seen when the channel is open. A bell during fogs	2a ..	63 48	9	1844
PLYMOUTH HARBOUR One bright fixed light	50 22. 4 7.	A tower, 20 feet high, on the W. Barbican pier head	●	29	6	1822
EDDYSTONE One brilliant fixed lt.	50 10.8 4 15.9	An admirable red and white stone tower, 89 ft. above foundation on the rock, which covers 14 ft. at high water. Bell in fogs	2a	72	13	1759
FALMOUTH One rev. lt. in 20 secs.	50 8.6 4 59.5	A white tower, 62 feet high, on St. Anthony's Point	●	72	12	1835
LIZARD Two brilliant fixed lts.	49 57.6 5 2.1	Two white towers, each 61 feet high, W. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. and E. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., 223 feet apart, on the Lizard Cliff	● ●	229 232	20 20	1751
WOLF ROCK One light, proposed	49 56.7 5 48.2	(Proposed, on the rock.)	..	..	..	1861
Penzance Tide Light A fixed red light, while 15 ft. inside; green while less	50 7. 5 31.	A white building, 22 feet high, on the S. pier head. By day, a ball while 15 feet	5a	33	9	1855
LONGSHIPS One brilliant fixed lt.	50 4.1 5 54.7	A white square tower, 51 feet high	●	79	14	1795
SEV. STONES LT. VES. Two bright fixed lights	50 32. 6 7.3	On the E. side of the rocks, in 40 fathoms. Two red balls	●	20 38	10	1841
SCILLY One br. revol. lt. every minute	49 53.5 6 20.7	A white tower, 74 feet high, on the summit of St. Agnes' Island	●	138	16	1680
BISHOP ROCK One fixed bright light	49 52.5 6 26.6	On the S.W. rock. A noble stone tower, 147 feet high	1a	110	16	1858

ENGLAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

West Coast. 37

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1 | 1845	<i>St. Ives Tide Light</i> One bright fixed light, while 10 feet	.....	On the pier head. Lighted from 1st September to 30th April	●	23	7	1831
6 | 1839	<i>Hayle Tide Lights</i> Two fixed bright lts.	.....	N. 25° E. and S. 25° W., 207 ft. apart, while 12 feet water....	●	81 59	6	1840
5 | 1852	GODREY One flashing lt., 10 secs.	50 14. 5 24.	On the Island. A bell in fogs..	1c	120	15	1859
10 | 1857	TREVOSE HEAD Two bright fixed lights	50 32.9 5 2.1	The lower light is 50 feet to sea- ward of the upper	1a 1a	204 129	20 17	1847
19 | 1836	Bristol Channel.						
	LUNDY ISLAND Upper lt., rev. in 2 min. Lower fixed light	50 10.0 4 40.3	In one tower, 96 feet high. Low light visible to W. between N.N.W. and W.S.W.	1b ●	540 470	31	1820
9 | 1844	<i>Bideford Harbour.</i> Two bright fixed lts.	51 4. 4 12.	In one, S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., lead over bar; from $\frac{1}{2}$ flood to $\frac{1}{2}$ ebb. A red ball by day	●	86 40	14 11	1820
6 | 1822	ILFRACOMBE One red fixed light	51 13. 4 7.	From the Lantern Hill (Michael- mas to Lady-day)	●	100	15	....
13 | 1759	BURNHAM, or BRIDGEW. Upper light, intermit- ting Lower light, fixed	51 14.9 2 59.9	Upper tower white; lower with black streak, E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 1,500 feet apart. Upper light bright, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ min., obscured $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	●	91 23	16 9	1832
12 | 1835	AVON One bright fixed light	51 30.0 2 42.2	White tower, 65 feet, on the E. side. A red ray to N.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.	2a	70	13	1840
20 | 1751 20 |	ENGLISH AND WELSH GROUNDS LT.-VESSEL One br. rev. lt. 1 min.	51 26.5 2 58.	On S. side of Bristol Channel, in 5 fathoms; a red ball, gong, gun, &c.	●	38	10	1838
.. | 1861	FLATHOLM One bright fixed light	51 22.5 3 7.	A white tower, 89 feet high, on the S. point	1a	156 ..	17 ..	1839 1839
9 | 1855	USK RIVER One bright, one red lt.	51 32. 3 0.	W. side of entr., the red lt. 20 ft. below; red light also to N.E.	●	39	10	1821
14 | 1795	CARDIFF One bright fixed light	51 28. 3 10.	On the pier (intended) .....	●	..	..	1860
10 | 1841	NASH POINT Two bright fixed lts.	51 24. 3 33.	White towers, 1,000 ft. apart, S.E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., & N.W. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.	●	167 122	18 16	1832
16 | 1680	SWANSEA HARBOUR One red fixed light	51 37. 3 56.	While 8 ft., black ball by day. Also two red or green lts. on new S. Docks .....	..	28	9	1803
16 | 1858	MUMBLES One bright fixed light	51 34. 3 53.2	A white tower, 56 feet high, ad- joining the Fort	●	114	15	1798
	HELWICK LIGHT-VESSEL One br. rev. lt. 1 min.	51 31. 4 24.	In 16 fathoms, off the W. end of Sand, a red ball, gong, gun, &c.	●	38	10	1846
	<i>Llanelly</i> Two fixed lights	51 40. 4 10.4	One on S. end of Breakwater, one on Whiteford Point, from $\frac{1}{2}$ flood to $\frac{1}{4}$ ebb	● ..	36 ..	7 ..	1850 1854

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
<i>Pembrey Harbour</i> One fixed light	51 41. 4 15.	White 10 feet water	●	35	9	....
<i>Saunders foot, S. Pier</i>	.....	One red lt. or yell. ball while 8 ft.	..	15	..	....
<i>Tenby Pier Head</i>	.....	One red tide light, for steamers, &c.	..	14	3	1856
CALDY ISLAND One bright fixed light	51 37.9 4 41.	A white tower, 56 feet high, S. part of Id.	●	210	19	1829
ST. ANN'S POINT. Two bright fixed lights	51 40.9 5 10.5	Two white towers, 75 and 39 ft. high, 610 ft. apart, N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	● 1a	192 159	10 17	1841
SMALLS One bright fixed light	51 43.2 5 40.1	Timber, painted red. A new gra- nite tower, 141 ft. high, build- ing, 1861, for a second light..	● 1a	70 125	13 16	1778 1861
Wales.						
S. BISHOP ROCK One br. rev. lt. 20 secs.	51 51. 5 25.	A white tower, 36 feet high	1b	144	18	1839
CARDIGAN BAY LT.-VES. One rev. red lt., 30 secs.	.....	Between South Bishop and Bard- sey Id. lighthouses	●	40	9	1860
<i>Aberystwith</i>	.....	Two fixed lights occasionally ..				
BARDSEY ISLAND One bright fixed light	52 45. 4 47.9	A square white tower, 99 feet high	1a	129	17	1821
CAERNARVON One red and one bright fixed light	53 8. 4 24.7	Red light on Llanddwyn Point; bright light on pier head	●	50	5	1845 1858
SOUTH STACK ROCK One br. rev. lt. 2 min.	53 18.4 4 41.9	White tower, 84 feet. During fogs a rev. light is shown at 40 feet. Bell, gun, &c.	●	201	19	1809
HOLYHEAD HARBOUR One bright fixed light	53 18.8 4 37.1	On the old pier head; a red light also to N. N. E.; a bell and gun in fogs. Also two temporary red lights on jetty	●	44	11	1820
— Breakwater Lt.-Vcs.	.....	One red lt. near E. end of works	●	20	4	1850
SKERRIES One bright fixed light	53 25.2 4 36.4	A white tower, 75 feet high, on the highest island	1a	117	15	1803
AMLWCH PORT	53 25. 4 20.	One br. light when practicable	●	26	9	1817
LYNUS or ELIAN PT. One intermitting light	53 25. 4 17.3	A white building, 36 feet high. Lt. vis. 8 secs.; eclipsed 2 secs.	●	128	16	1835
MENAI	53 18.9 4 2.3	One red fixed light on Trwyn- Du Point	1a	61	10	1837
AIR POINT One br. or red fixed lt.	53 21.4 3 19.2	A pile lighthouse; lt. is red only within Hoyle Sand; fog bell	●	42	9	1844
LIVERPOOL N. W. LT. SHIP Three br. fixed lights	53 27. 3 17.4	In $7\frac{1}{2}$ fms. off the Horse and Helbre Channels; burns a blue lt. every 2 hours; a black ball. In fogs, a bell and gong alternately ..	●	36	10	1814

ENGLAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

West Coast.

39

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
HOYLAKE Two br. fixed lights	53 23.7 3 10.7	In one, S.W. by S., 1,200 feet apart, near the Church	●	55 | 13 31 | 11	13 | 11	1763
BIDSTON One bright fixed light	53 24. 3 4.4	A stone tower, 68 feet high, on the hill	●	228	23	1771
LEASOWE One bright fixed light	53 24.8 3 7.5	On the shore, between the Mer- sey and Dee	●	94	14	1763
BLACK ROCK One rev. lt. 1 minute br. twice; red once	53 26.6 3 2.	A white tower, 94 ft. high. Also a fixed light, while 11 ft., down Rock Channel and up Mersey	●	61	14	1830
CROSBY LIGHT-VESSEL One yellow fixed light	.....	In 44 feet off the N.E. elbow of the Burbo Bank; a red ball ..	●	29	8	1840
FORMBY LIGHT-VESSEL Two fixed lights	53 31.7 3 10.8	At the elbow of Crosby and Queen's Channels, in 25 feet	●	30 | 8 24 | 8	8	1834
CROSBY LIGHTHOUSE One red fixed light	53 32.3 3 3.9	Near the Point	●	95	12	1856
RIBBLE RIVER Upper, br.; lower, red lt.	53 44.6 3 1.1	In the same tower, on Stanner Point	4a ..	72 | 12 35 | 9	12 | 9	1848
<i>Lytham Harbour</i>	53 44.2 3 58.5	One fixed light .....	●	..	..	.....
<i>Fleetwood</i> Two bright fixed lights	53 55.6 3 0.4	N. and S., 850 feet apart; shown while 9 feet	●	90 | 13 30 | 9	13 | 9	1841
WYRE RIVER One bright fixed light	53 57.2 3 1.8	A pile lighthouse, on N.E. of N. Wharf Bank; fog bell .....	..	30	10	1840
<i>Lune River</i> Two bright fixed lights	53 59. 2 53.	On Cockerham Point and Plover Scar Rock, while 8 feet water	● ●	54 | 9 20 | 9	9	1847
CLARK WHARF SPIT One fixed red light	54 1.3 3 0.	On red piles. A ball by day; a green light while 8 ft. Fog bell	●	30	6	1854
POULTON PIER One fixed bright light	54 4.3 2 52.5	One fixed bright light	6a	48	8	1851
WALNEY ISLAND One br. rev. lt. 1 min. One red fixed light	54 2.9 3 10.6	On the S. point. In one, N.W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W., 340 yards apart. A red lt. also on Railway Viaduct	●	70	13	1790
ST. BEES HEAD One bright fixed light	54 30.8 3 38.	A white tower, 43 feet high	●	333	23	1821
WHITEHAVEN 1. One rev. lt., 2 min. 2. Two fixed lights	54 33.2 3 35.8	1. A white tower, 37 ft. high, on W. pier. 2. Red lt. on Old Quay while 9 feet. Blue lt. on N. pier .....	..	47	11	1823
<i>Harrington Tide Light</i> One fixed light	54 37. 3 34.	On the pier head, while 8 feet water. Red ball while 8 feet	●	44	11	1818
<i>Workington Tide Lights</i> Two fixed lights	54 39. 3 35.	On the ends of St. John's and Wooden piers, E. and W., 330 feet apart, while 8 feet water	..	53	11	1825

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
MARYPORT One br., one <i>tide light</i> One <i>green</i> , one <i>red light</i>	54 43. 3 30.3	Fixed lt. on Outer pier head. <i>Tide light</i> , while 8 ft., on Inner pier. <i>Red</i> lt. on Starboard side, and <i>green</i> lt. on North Tongue....	4a ..	51 ..	12 10	1796 1858
SOLWAY LIGHT-VESSEL One <i>red light</i>	54 48. 3 32.	In 4½ fms. in Robin Rigg Channel. Black ball; a bell in fogs	●	25	6	1841
LEE SCAR One bright fixed light	54 51.8 3 24.7	On piles on the rocks. A bell in fogs .....	..	25	6	1841
SKINBURNES One <i>red light</i>	54 52.5 3 23.	A white wooden building, 32 ft. high, on Silloth Point .....	..	40	9	1841
<i>Carlisle Port Tide Light</i>	.....	A lamp on the pier head .....	..	..	..	1841
Isle of Man.						
POINT OF AYR A rev. lt., br. and <i>red</i> , 2 min.	54 24.9 4 22.	A stone tower, 90 feet high, ¼ mile S.W. of the Point	●	103	15	1818
<i>Peel Harbour</i>	.....	Bright lt. on E. side of entrance	..	21	8	1811
CALF OF MAN Two br. rev. lts., 2 min.	54 3. 4 50.	Two stone towers, 560 feet apart, N.E. ½ E., and S.W. ¾ W. ..	●	375 282	25 23	1818
PORT ST. MARY	.....	One bright light on pier head ..	●	25	9	1812
CASTLETOWN HARBOUR	.....	One fixed lt. on New pier head	..	32	8	1849
DERBY HAVEN Two fixed lights	54 5. 4 36.	On Fort Island, and S.W. end of Breakwater .....	..	50 14	6 2	1850
DOUGLAS One bright fixed light	54 9. 4 28.	A brown stone tower, 65 feet high, on Douglas Head .....	..	104	15	1832
DOUGLAS HARBOUR	.....	One fixed lt. on the N. pier head	..	34	6	1796
RAMSEY HARBOUR	.....	One fixed <i>red</i> lt. on S. pier head	●	28	10	1845
BAHAMA BANK L.V. Two bright fixed lights	54 20. 4 12.	In 11 fathoms, on the S.E. part of the Bank	●	20 33	10	1848

ENGLAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

East Coast. 41

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1790 1856	HARWICH Two fixed lts.; in one N.W. by N.	51 56.6 1 37.4	A lower red lt. in high tower vis. S. of entrance, becomes white in fairway (see Directions).	●	69 25	13 10	1818
1841	DOVERCOURT Two lighthouses	.....	Building on the extreme point, to supersede present Harwich lts.	..	..	..	1861
1841	Landguard Fort	.....	A red light outside, white within the entrance	6a	..	..	1848
1841	CORK LIGHT-VESSEL One br. rev. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	51 56. 1 23.	In 4 fathoms, near the Cork Ledge	●	38	10	1840
1841	SHIPWASH LT.-VESSEL One bright fixed light	52 1.5 1 38.	In 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, off N.E. end of the Sand	●	38	10	1837
1818	ORFORDNESS Two bright fixed lights	52 5.6 1 35.2	Towers red; in one S.W. by W. and N.E. by E., 1439 yards apart. High light to South...	1a ●	83 63	14 13	1792
	Pakefield	.. :..	Red light; only shows to S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.	●	68	9	1832
1811	LOWESTOFT Two bright fixed lights	52 29.2 1 45.5	Towers white; in one N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. and S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 1013 yards apart. High light to North	● ●	119 45	16 11	1609
1818	STANFORD LIGHT-VESSEL Two bright fixed lights	52 29. 1 47.2	Near Mid channel in 6 fathoms; lights horizontal; two red balls	●	23	9	1802
1812	ST. NICHOLAS GAT LT.-V. One bright, one red lt.	52 35.5 1 47.	In 6 fms. at N. end of Kettle Bottom Sd.; one red ball; lts. at unequal heights	a ●	40 12	10 4	1827
1850	Yarmouth or Gorleston One red fixed light	52 34.4 1 44.3	A red flag by day, and the light shown during the flood tide ..	●	..	2	1852
1832	COCKLE LIGHT VESSEL One br. rev. lt. 1 min.	52 41.5 1 47.	In 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms at E. side of N. entrance of Cockle Gat	●	36	10	1844
1796	WINTERTON NESS One bright fixed light	52 43. 1 41.5	An octangular red tower 61 feet high	●	52	14	1790
1845	NEWARP LIGHT-VESSEL Three br. fixed lights	52 45. 1 53.	Lts. triangular. In 19 fms. at N. end of Sand. Three red balls	●	38 28	10	1791
1848	HASBOROUGH Two bright fixed lights	52 49. 1 32.	In one N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. ($\frac{1}{2}$ mile apart) leading lts. for Hasboro' Gat	●	137 100	17 15	1791
	HASBOROUGH LT.-VESSEL Two bright fixed lights	52 58. 1 36.	In 15 fathoms near N. end of Sand; lights horizontal.....	●	38	10	1832
	LEMAN & OWER LT.-VES. Upper revol. 1 min., lov. fixed light	53 8.6 2 1.	In 16 fms. between the Sands; lts. at unequal heights; two red balls	●	38 27	10	1840
	CROMER One br. revol. 1 min.	52 55.4 1 19.1	Near the Cliff, a white tower 59 feet high	●	274	23	1719 1833
	HUNSTANTON One bright fixed light	52 56.9 0 29.8	The light is red to S.E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. over the Roaring Middle Sand	2a	109	16	1665

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
LYNN WELL LT.-VESSEL One quick revol. light	53 1.7 o 25.	In 27 fathoms off the hook of the Long Sand	●	34	10	1828
DUDGEON LIGHT-VES. One bright fixed light	52 15. o 56.	In 9 fathoms near S. side of the Shoal	●	38	10	1730
SPURN LIGHT-VESSEL One br. rev. lt. $\frac{1}{4}$ min.	53 34. o 13.	In 9 fathoms off the Point.....	●	38	10	1820
SPURN POINT Two bright fixed lights	53 34.7 o 7.2	In one N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. (158 yards apart). Tho low light to N.W.	1a 4a	93 54	15 12	1776 1851
RIVER HUMBER						
Bull Sand Lt.-Vessel	.....	One bright fixed lt. off Spurn Pt. W. Lon.	●	21	10	1832
Stallingborough Ferry	.....	One bright fixed lt. to W.S.W.	●	..	..	1849
Killingholm Three br. fixed lts.	53 39. o 12.	Lights in one N.W. lead up the river, and when S. by W. lead down	●	68 36	11	1836 1852
Paull.	.....	One bright fixed light	●	36	7	1836
Hebbles Light Vessel One red fixed light	53 44. o 16.	In 5 fms. on S. side of Channel, near Hull	●	10	5	1839
Bridlington One bright fixed light	54 5.2 o 11.7	On the North Pier-head while 9 feet water.....	..	24	8	1852
FLAMBORO' HEAD One revol. light, 2 min. bright, bright and red alternately	54 6.9 o 4.8	A white tower 87 feet high. Bear- ing N.N.E. clears N. end of Smithic.....	●	214	20	1806
Scarborough Tide Light One fixed light, red to seaward	54 17. o 23.	While 10 feet water; on Vincent Pier. A ball by day.....	..	58	13	1806
HIGH WHITBY Two bright fixed lights	54 28.7 o 34.2	In one S. by E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E. (258 yards apart). A red light from N. tower over the Scar	1a ea.	240	23	1858
WHITBY HARBOUR One green tide light One red or green light	54 30. o 37.	Green tide light on W. Pier from 2 hours flood to 2 hours ebb. E. Pier light red to S. but green to N. of Rock buoy.....	● ●	83 54	13 10	1831 1855
TEES BAY						
BRAN SAND High br., low red lt.	54 38. 1 13.	Wooden towers shifted occasion- ally. In one lead over the bar	●	53 38	11 10	1839
Care Sand Lt.-Vess.	.....	One fixed light. There are 8 small lights up the Tees	●	20	7	1836
SEATON High br., low red lt.	54 40. 1 12.	In one N.W. by W. (118 yards apart).	●	89 34	13	1839
HARTLEPOOL High bright, low red tide light	54 41.8 1 10.4	On the Heugh. The red tide lt. from half flood to half ebb....	1a 4a	84 62	15 4	1847

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Eyemouth	.....	One red fixed light .....	..	..	..	1857
ST. ABB'S HEAD One bright fixed light	55 55. 2 8.	Building (1860)	1a	..	..	1860
DUNBAR <i>Old Harbour</i> — <i>Victoria Harbour</i>	56 0. 2 30.7	One fixed br. light at each, from July to October .....	..	..	..	1857
INCHKEITH One br. rev. lt. 1 min.	56 2. 3 8.	A white tower, 45 feet high	2b	220	18	1804
FISHERROW One fixed light	.....	On the pier head; all night, ex- cept in moonlight	●	20	5	1839
<i>Leith</i> Red light on E. pier White light on W. pier	55 59. 3 10.	A green lt. under the white one on W. pier while 8 ft.; the green changed to red when Doek gates are open	5a	28	10	1829
<i>Newhaven</i>	.....	One bright light on the pier ....	..	20	5	
GRANTON	.....	One red light on pier head ....	..	33	6	1845
GRANGEMOUTH One fixed light	.....	At the entrance of the River Carron	●	33	10	1847
INVERKEITHING	.....	Two red lights on W. Quay ....	..	..	..	1856
<i>Burntisland East Pier</i> — <i>Ferry Pier</i> A fixed light on each	56 4. 3 14.	Also a small red lt. at Newhalls, and a white one at Queensferry, for passage boats only .....	..	13 28	8 ..	1845 1853
KIRKCALDY One fixed light	56 7. 3 9.	On E. pier head. Red to seaward; white when Harbour is open ..	..	29	8	
Buckhaven	.....	A white light on E. pier head ..	a	17	9	1854
ST. MONAN One red, and one br. lt.	56 12.5 3 46.3	One on pier head; the other on a house .....	..	20	..	1855
PITTENWEEN Three fixed red lights	56 13. 2 43.5	Two on pier head, and one on a building. Not lighted between May 15 and July 15. In bad weather a br. gas lt., 50 feet high, vis. 7 miles, is shown while 6 feet .....	.. ..	25 72	6 6	1853
ANSTRUTHER One red and one green lt.	56 13.3 2 41.8	N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. and S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from each other. Aug. to April ..	..	20	4	1848
CELLARDYKE One fixed red light	.....	On a house, in W. of Harbour; only while boats are out ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ISLE OF MAY Two brilliant fixed lts.	56 11.1 2 33.3	On the summit of the island, N.E. side; N.N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., and S.S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 750 feet apart	1a ●	240 110	21 15	1816 1844
BELL ROCK One rev. light, bright and red alternately, every 2 minutes	56 26.1 2 23.1	A tower, 117 feet high; on the Bell Rock, at 10 feet below high water. A bell is sounded every half minute in fogs	●	90	14	1811
ST. ANDREW'S Two fixed lights	56 20. 2 47.	On the pier head, and a turret in Cathedral wall	● 5a	30 100	6 5	1825 1849

SCOTLAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

East Coast. 45

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
BUDDONNESS or TAY Two brilliant fixed lts.	56 28.1 2 44.9	The lts. in one, N.N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., and S.S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 374 yards apart, lead into the Tay	●	71	10	1820
PORT ON CRAIG Two fixed lights	56 27. 2 49.	Leading lts. up the Tay. W.N.W. Northerly, and S.S.E. South- erly, 1,700 yards apart. A bell in fogs	●	80 35	10 11	1820 1845
NEWPORT Two fixed lights	56 26. 2 57.	On the W. Ferry pier, N.N.E. and S.S.W., 63 yards apart ..	●	10 16	7 8	....
DUNDEE HARBOUR Two fixed red lights	.....	On Mid. and E. piers, N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., and S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 130 yards apart	●	10 12	7	1827
ARBROATH One red fixed light	56 33. 2 35.	On the N. pier, when vessels enter. An occasional <i>bright</i> <i>flash</i> is a warning to keep off.	●	24	8	1826
MONTROSE Two fixed red lights	56 42. 2 27.	On the N. side of entrance, N.W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., and S.E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 303 yds. apart	●	60 35	10 11	1818
STONEHAVEN One br., one red fixed lt.	56 58. 2 12.	W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S.; on the inner side of Harbour	●	18 24	6	1839
GIRDLENESS Two bright fixed lights	57 8.2 2 3.	In one tower	1a ●	185 115	19 16	1833
<i>Aberdeen</i> One bright fixed light Two red (or green) fixed lights	57 8.5 2 4.1	On N. pier head, from half flood to high water. When entrance is safe the two lts. are red: when ships cannot enter, <i>green</i> ....	.. .. ..	40 47 30	8 3	1842
BUCHANNESS One flashing lt., 5 secs.	57 28.2 1 46.1	A stone tower, on the Ness	●	130	10	1827
PETERHEAD One br., and one red lt.	57 30. 1 46.	<i>White</i> on elbow of W. Pier in S. Harbour; and <i>red</i> , on W. Pier, in N. Harbour	a a	24 26	10 10	1834 1849
FRASERBURGH Two fixed red lights	57 41.5 2 0.	On pier head, and Middle Pier; S.E. by E., and N.W. by W., 228 ft. apart, from July to April	..	36	5	1841
KINNAIRD HEAD One bright fixed light	57 42. 2 1.	A stone tower, 76 feet high, on the Head	1a	120	15	1851
MACDUFF One red fixed light	57 40. 2 30.	On the W. pier head	●	25	6	1829
BANFF Two white, one red, lts.	57 40. 2 31.	One <i>white</i> light on N. pier head, and one high <i>white</i> lt., with lower <i>red</i> lt. in the upper part of the New Harbour .....	..	28	8	1851
<i>Elgin and Lossiemouth</i>	.....	One <i>green</i> light on S. pier head ..	..	30	..	1858
COVESEA SKERRIES One rev. lt. 1 min.	57 43.2 3 20.3	On Craig Head. It is <i>red</i> from S. E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., to S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. The rest is bright	1b	160	18	1846

1825
1849

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' ,	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
CHANONRY POINT A bright fixed light	57 34.5 4 5.	A tower, 42 feet high, on the Point.....	4a	40	11	1846
CROMARTY POINT One red fixed light	57 41. 4 2.	A tower, 42 feet high, on the Point.....	4a	50	9	1848
TARBET NESS One <i>interm.</i> lt., 3 min.	57 51. 3 48.	Bright 2½ min., eclipsed ½ min.; within Moray Frith it is visible always	●	175	18	1830
<i>Little Ferry</i> Two fixed white lights	57 56. 4 o.	Two Lanterns; one on Point; N.W. ¼ N., and S.E. ¼ S., 150 feet apart .....	..	19	4	....
<i>Latheronwheel</i> One fixed white light	58 16.1 3 22.9	On S. Head, at the end of fishing season .....	..	..	..	1852
WICK OF PULTENEY TOWN One red light	58 26. 3 5.	On the N. pier head, during July and August	a	35	8	1851
NOSS HEAD One rev. lt. half min.	58 28.6 3 3.1	From N.E. ¾ N. to W.N.W. the lt. is red; the rest, to seaward, is bright	1b	175	20	1849
DUNNET HEAD One bright fixed light	58 40.3 3 22.3	A stone tower on the northernmost point of Scotland	1a	346	23	1831
PENTLAND SKER. Two bright fixed lights	58 41.4 2 55.4	Two stone towers, 118 and 88 ft. high, N.N.E. and S.S.W., 100 feet apart	1a	170	18	1794
HOLBURN One fixed light	58 37.5 3 31.8	Building on the Head .....	..	..	..	1860
Orkney Islands.						
CANTICK One br. rev. lt., 1 min.	.....	A white tower, 73 ft. high, on the Head, Hoy Id.	2b	116	16	1858
Hoy SOUND High lt., red or white Low light, bright	58 56.1 3 16.5	The low lt. (br.) is on N.W. Pt. The high lt. is red toward Hoy Sound; white between S.S.E. and W.S.W. The towers stand S.E. ¼ E., and N.W. ¼ W., 2,237 yards apart	● a	115 55	10 7	1851 1851
KIRKWALL One bright fixed light	58 59.2 2 57.5	On the pier head, from August to April.....	●	20	9	1854
START POINT One fixed bright light	59 16.6 2 22.4	A stone tower, on E. Point of Sanda Island.....	4a	100	15	1808
N. RONALDSHA One br. flash.lt. 10 secs.	59 23.2 2 23.6	A brick tower, 139 feet high, on N. Point	a	140	18	1854
Shetland Islands.						
SUMBURGH HEAD One bright fixed light	59 51. 1 16.	A stone tower, 55 feet high, on the S. Point of Zetland	●	300	22	1812
BRESSAY One rev. red and white lt., 1 min.	60 6.1 1 7.5	Tower, 53 feet high, on E. side of entrance to Lerwick	2b	105	15	1858

established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' .	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1846	WHALSEY SKER. One br. rev. lt., 1 min.	60 25.4 o 44.	A white tower, 98 feet high, on Bound Skerry	1b	145	18	1854
1846	NORTH UNST One bright or red lt.	60 51.3 o 53.	Red between S.S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and S.E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. A white tower on N. part of Island	1a	235	21	1854
1830	CAPE WRATH One revol. lt., 2 min.	58 37.5 5 o.	White and red alternately	●	400	23	1828
....	S. RONA One flash lt., 12 secs.	57 32. 5 58.	N.E. Point of Island	2c	222	20	1857
1852	KYLE AKIN, LOCH ALSH One bright fixed light	57 16.5 5 45.	S.W. Point of Gillean Island ..	..	53	11	1857
1851	ORONSAY ISLAND One bright fixed light	57 9. 5 47.	S.E. part of Sleat Sound .....	..	58	12	1857
1849	Hebrides Islands.						
1831	BUTT OF LEWIS	58 31. 6 16.	Building on N. Point.....	..	..	..	1860
1794	STORNOWAY One fixed, 1 rev. light	58 11.5 6 22.1	200 yards apart; rev. every $\frac{1}{2}$ min., on Arnish Point	2b	27	2	....
1860	MONACH OF HYSKERE	57 31.6 7 41.6	Building on W. Island	1a	..	..	1860
1856	GLASS ISLAND One fixed bright light	57 52. 6 33.	N.E. Point of Island, Harris Isles	1a	130	17	1789
1856	USTRENISH One bright or red lt.	57 15. 7 10.	E. side of S. Uist. Red vis. between S.S.W. and N.E. by the S. & E.	1a	176	18	1857
1851	BARRA HEAD One intermitting light	56 48. 7 38.	Vis. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ min. and dark $\frac{1}{2}$ min. On top of Bernera Island	●	680	33	1833
1851	SKERRYVORE One rev. light, 1 min.	56 19.3 7 6.5	On the Rock	1c	150	18	1844
1854	ARDNAMURCHAN One fixed bright light	56 43.6 6 13.5	On the Point	1a	180	18	1849
1806	SOUND OF MULL One fixed light	56 38. 6 4.	Red lt. N. to Sea; green, towards Rocks; white, towards Mull Sd.	..	55	12	1857
1854	LISMORE One fixed bright light	56 27.3 5 36.3	On Musdilo Island	●	103	15	1833
1812	LOCH EIL One fixed bright light	.....	On Corran Point. Lt. is red be- tween N.E. by E., and S.W. by W. $\frac{3}{8}$ W. ....	..	36	10	1860
1858	Oban	.....	A Lantern on the Pier .....	..	..	..	1858
	PHILADDA ISLAND	56 19.0 5 39.5	One fixed br. lt., shows red from N.	..	42	11	1860
	Crinan Canal	.....	One red light on E. side .....	..	25	4	1851

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
IRON ROCK or SGEIR MAOILE	55 52.5 5 50.	Proposed, on the Rock .....	| .. | .. | ..			1860
ISLAY. SD. { RHU VAL One fixed <i>red</i> or <i>white</i> light	55 56.1 6 7.5	N. Point of Islay Island .....	| 2a | 147 | 15 |			1859
	55 45.8 6 2.8	M'ARTHUR'S HEAD Building .....	| .. | .. | ..			1860
RHYNNS OF ISLAY One flash. lt., 5 secs.	55 40.3 6 30.	Oversay Island, off S. W. Point of Islay .....	| ● | 150 | 17 |			1825
Port Ellen One fixed bright light	55 36. 6 12.	On Carraig Fadda Point, W. entrance .....	| .. | 45 | 11 |			1853
MULL OF CANTYRE One fixed bright light	55 19. 5 49.	S.W. Headland of Cantyre ....	| ● | 297 | 22 |			1787
SANDA ISLAND One fixed <i>red</i> light	55 16.5 5 34.9	On the Ship Rock .....	| 1a | 165 | 15 |			1850
DAVAR ISLAND One br. rev. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	55 25.7 5 32.2	Stone tower, 65 feet high, on E. part .....	| 2b | 120 | 17 |			1854
Campbellton	.....	On Old pier head. <i>Red</i> , when bearing N.W. ....	| .. | 18 | 2 |			....
Ardrishaig	.....	A fixed <i>white</i> light on Pier head	| .. | 25 | 4 |			1850
PLADDA Two fixed bright lts.	55 26.0 5 7.1	One 52 ft. above the other. On Id. off S.E. Pt. of Arran Id...	| .. | 130 | 17 | | ● | 77 | 14 |			1790
CLYDE RIVER						
CUMBRAE One fixed bright lt.	55 43.3 4 58.	W. side of Little Cumbrae Id...	| ● | 115 | 15 |			1793
TOWARD One br. rev. lt., 1 m.	55 51.7 4 59.2	On the Point .....	| ● | 55 | 11 |			1812
CLOCH One fixed bright lt.	55 56.6 4 52.6	On the Point .....	| ● | 76 | .. |			1797
GREENOCK Two <i>red</i> , and 1 <i>white</i> light	55 57. 4 45.	The <i>red</i> lts., 1 mile N.N.W. of Custom House, 140 yds. apart, W.S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., and E.N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. The <i>white</i> light in front of Custom House .....	| .. | 40 | .. | | .. | 26 | 4 |			1834 1829
Port Glasgow	.....	One fixed <i>red</i> light on W. Quay	| .. | 18 | 3 |			....
CARDROSS One fixed <i>red</i> light	.....	On the Pillar Bank .....	| .. | 22 | 4 |			1849
Bowling Bay	.....	Small lt. at Firth of Clyde Canal	| .. | 12 | 2 |			1849
Donald's Quay	.....	A <i>red</i> light, 200 feet from end ..	| .. | 26 | .. |			1849
Broomielaw	.....	A Bude light .....	| .. | .. | .. |			1844
Auchenlech	.....	A <i>white</i> lt., $\frac{3}{4}$ m. above Pt. Glasgow	| .. | .. | .. |			....
Garmoyle Light	.....	A floating lt., 3 miles above Pt. Glasgow .....	| .. | .. | .. |			....
Dickies Light	.....	A <i>white</i> lt., 1 mile above Dum- barton .....	| .. | .. | .. |			....

SCOTLAND.

LIGH'THOUSES.

West Coast. 49

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
		Long. W.					
1860	Ardrossan	55 38.4 4 49.5	One red light on Breakwater ..	a	25	5	1866
1859	Saltcoats	55 37.9 4 47.4	Bright bull's eye in red glass plate, on Pier .....	..	26	6	1840
1860	TROON HARBOUR One br. revol. and 1 fixed red light	55 33. 4 41.	Revolves 40 secs. bright, 20 secs. hidden. N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 350 yards apart .....	..	35	9	1827
1825	AYR HARBOUR Two white, 1 red tide, fixed lights	55 28.3 4 38.4	A red and a br. lt. in one building. S.E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and N.W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 283 yards apart. Red light while 8 feet on Bar	..	12	4	1790
1853				..	35	10	1826
1853				..	53		
1787	LOCH RYAN One fixed bright light	54 57.7 5 2.0	On Cairn Ryan Point	4a	46	10	1847
1850	CORSEWALL One red and white rev. 2 min.	55 0.5 5 9.5	A white tower, 110 ft. high, on W. side of entrance to Loch Ryan	●	112	15	1817
1854	Port Patrick One fixed bright light	54 50.3 5 7.0	S.E. angle of Harbour .....	..	37	8	1866
....							
1850	MOUTH of GALLOWAY Intermitting br. lt.	54 38.1 4 51.3	On S. Point. Visible, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ min.; invisible, $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	●	325	23	1830
1790	LEISLEE ROSS One flash. light, 5 secs.	54 46. 4 5.	On the Island	1o	175	18	1843
14							
1793	SOUTHPNESS One fixed bright light	54 52.4 3 35.5	On the Point .....	..	50	11	1805
1793	Annan River One fixed white light	54 57.7 3 16.	On Annan Foot, from half flood to half ebb .....	..	..	..	1841
1812							
1797							
1834							
1829							
....							
1849							
1849							
1849							
....							
....							
....							

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
FASTNET One rev. light, 2 min.	51 23.3 9 86.4	On the summit of the Rock	1b	148	18	1854
KINSALE One bright or <i>red</i> light, and one bright light	51 41.8 8 15.2	The lt. on S. Point of Old Head is <i>red</i> over the Horse Rock, and br. to seaward. Br. lt. on Ft. Charles, E. side of Harbour ..	1a ●	236 98	21 14	1853 1804
CORK HARBOUR or						
QUEENSTOWN						
ROCHE POINT One <i>red</i> or br. lt.	51 47.6 8 15.2	<i>Red</i> to Seaward; br. towards the Harbour. (Revolv. in 1861?).	●	92	4	1817
SPIT BANK One <i>red</i> light	51 50.7 8 16.4	Off Queenstown, on piles, in 9 ft. water, on E. elbow of Bank ..	4a	32	8	1853
MEELOUGH SPIT One <i>red</i> light	.....	On piles, 100 ft. from the Channel	a	25	3	....
BALLYCOTTIN Flashing light, 10 secs.	51 49.5 7 59.	On the Outer Island	1c	195	18	1850
YOUGHAL One bright light	51 56.5 7 50.5	On W. side of entrance.....	3a	78	6	1852
MINEHEAD Interm. light, 1 min.	51 59.5 7 35.1	On S. side of Head. Br. 50 secs.; suddenly dark, 10 secs.	1a	285	21	1850
DUNGARVAN <i>Red, green, and br. lt.</i>	52 4.4 7 33.1	On Ballinacourty Pt. <i>Red</i> over Carrickapane Rock; <i>green</i> , over Rocks from Ballinacourty Pt.; and bright in other directions	3a	52	10	1853
WATERFORD Hook Tower One bright light	52 7.4 6 55.9	E. side of entrance. Fog bells	●	152	16	1859
DUNMORE PIER HEAD One <i>red</i> light	52 9. 6 59.5	W. side of entrance. It is bright N. of Pier.....	..	..	..	....
DUNCANNON FORT Two fixed lights	52 13.2 6 56.	In one tower. The lower is a <i>tide light</i>	●	53	10	1803
DUNCANNON N. One fixed light	.....	Half mile N.N.E. $\frac{3}{4}$ E. of the Fort	●	128	16	1838
SALTKEES LT. VESS. Two fixed bright lights	52 2.4 6 38.2	In 32 fathoms, off Coningbeg Rock	●	38 23	10	1824
TUSKAR <i>Red</i> and br. rev. light	52 12.1 6 12.3	A flash of 10 secs. every 2 min.; bright, br. and <i>red</i> alternately	●	101	15	1815
East Coast.						
BLACKWATER BANK LT. VESS. One fixed light	52 29.5 6 7.	In 19 fathoms, on N.E. part of Bank	●	33	9	1860
ARKLOW LT. VESS. One br. rev. lt., 1 min.	52 42. 6 0.	In 22 fathoms, on S. end of Bank	●	39	10	1860
WICKLOW Two fixed br. lights	52 57.8 6 0.1	In one, N.W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W., 180 yards apart	●	250 121	21 16	1860 1818

IRELAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

East Coast. 51

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1854	DUBLIN BAY KISH LT. VESS. Three bright lights	53 19. 5 56.3	In 10 fms., off N. of Kish Bank. The lts. are set triangularly ..	●	38 20	10	1811
1853 1804	Kingstown E. Pier One rev. lt., $\frac{1}{4}$ min.	53 18. 6 9.	White and red light alternately. A fog bell.....	●	41	9	1822
	Kingstown W. Pier One fixed red light	.....	.....	●	36	2	1845
1817	POOLBEG Two bright lights	53 20.5 6 9.3	At Mouth of R. Liffy. Lower lt. from half flood to half ebb ..	●	68	12	1768
1853	BAILEY One bright light	53 21.7 6 3.3	On S.E. point of Howth Penins. A fog bell.....	●	134	15	1813
....	Howth E. Pier One red light	53 24. 6 4.	On Pier Head	●	43	11	1818
1850	BALBRIGGAN One bright light	53 36.8 6 11.	On Pier, S. of entrance	●	42	10	1769
1852	ROCKABILL One br. and red flash. lt.	53 35.7 6 0.5	Flash every 12 secs.; bright sea- ward, red to Westward	1b	148	18	1860
1850	DROGHEDA Three fixed br. lights	52 43. 6 15.	On Sandhills, S. of R. Boyne. Changeable, as sandbanks shift	●	..	6	1842
1853	DUNDALK One flash. lt., 15 secs.	53 58.7 6 18.	Red towards W. side of Dundalk Bay. White to seaward	4b	33	9	1855
1859	CARLINGFORD HAULBOWLINE ROCK Two bright lights	54 1. 6 5.	In same tower. Lower lt. from half flood to half ebb. Fog bell	●	101	15	1823
....	GREENORE POINT	.....	One revolving light., 45 secs.	●	29	9	1830
1803	DUNDRUM BAY One intermit. red light	54 13.1 5 40.	On St. John's Pt. Red 45 secs., dark 15 secs.	1b	62	12	1844 1860
	Ardglass Harbour	.....	One fixed red light	●	18	6	1851
1838	SOUTH ROCK One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.	54 23.9 5 25.1	A white tower, 60 feet high, on the Rock	●	52	12	1797
1824	Donaghadee Pier Head One red or br. fixed lt.	54 38.6 5 32.	Red to seaward; bright towards Harbour and Belfast Bay	●	56	12	1826
1815	COPELAND One fixed bright light	54 41.7 5 32.	A white tower, 52 feet high, on Small Copeland Island	●	131	16	1796
1860	BELFAST BAY One red lt., and others	54 39. 5 53.	Red lt. on Hollywood Bank; green lt. also on the Bank; 3 more green lts. towards Belfast; and a red lt. S.W. of Stone Beacon	5a ●	27	5	1848
	Larne Lough	.....	One bright light on Farres Point	●	42	11	1839
1860	MAIDENS Two fixed bright lts.	54 55.8 5 45.	Towers white, with red belt In one, N.W. by W., 640 yds. apart	●	94 84	14 13	1828
1860 1818	RATHLIN One interm., 1 fixed lt.	55 18.2 6 10.7	Upper lt. intermt., br. 50 secs.; dark 10 secs. Lower lt. fixed. Red lt. over Carrickvannan Rock	1b	243 182	21	1850

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
LOUGH FOYLE INISHOWEN Two fixed bright lts.	53 13.6 6 55.6	On Dunagree Point. In one, E. and W., 15½ yards apart	●	67	13	1837
Red Castle One fixed bright	.....	On piles, on outer edge of Ridge Shoal.....	..	25	..	1852
White Castle One fixed bright lt.	.....	On piles, E. side of Channel....	..	26	..	1848
Ture One fixed bright lt.	.....	On piles, S.E. side of Channel ..	..	25	..	1850
Cunnyberry One fixed bright lt.	.....	On piles, N.W. side of Channel	..	25	..	1848
Culmore Point	.....	A Lantern on a Mast.....	..	45	..	1848
Culkeeragh	.....	Bright light E. side of entrance	..	50	..	1851
Boom Hall	.....	One fixed <i>red</i> light .....	..	12	..	1859
Ross Bay Lt. Vessel	.....	One fixed bright light .....	..	20	..	1859
Rock Mill	.....	One fixed <i>red</i> lt., near the Mill	..	15	..	1859
INNISTRAHUL One br. rev. lt., 2½ min.	55 25.9 7 13.6	A white tower, 41 feet high. On N.E. part of Island	●	181	18	1812
LOUGH SWILLY One <i>red</i> or bright light	56 16.6 7 37.9	On Fannet Point; <i>red</i> seaward, bright towards the Lough	●	90	14	1816
TORY ISLAND One fixed bright light	55 16.4 8 15.	On the N.W. Point of Island ..	1a	125	16	1832
ARANMORE ISLAND One flashing br. light	55 0.9 8 33.6	Building (1861) on N.W. Point	2b	..	..	....
RATHLIN-O-BIRNE One flash. lt., 20 secs.	54 39.8 8 49.9	<i>Red</i> towards Mainland and Sound. To be a fixed light after Aran- more is lighted	2b	116	16	1856
KILLYBEGS St. John's Point	54 34.1 8 27.6	One fixed bright light	●	98	14	1831
Rotten Island	.....	One fixed bright light	●	66	12	1838
SLIGO Black Rock	54 18. 8 37.	One fixed bright light in the Bay	●	79	13	1835
Oyster Island	.....	Two fixed br. lts., in 1 S.S.E. ¾ E.	●	40	11	1837
BROADHAVEN One br. or <i>red</i> fixed lt.	54 16. 9 53.	On Gubacashel Pt. <i>White</i> to sea- ward; <i>red</i> towards W. side of Harbour	3a	87	12	1855
EAGLE ROCK Two bright fixed lights	54 17. 10 6.	3 miles from Erris Hd. In one E. by N., and W. by S., 132 yards apart	●	220	20	....
BLACK ROCK One light intended	54 4. 10 19.	Building (1861).....	..	..	..	....

IRELAND.

LIGHTHOUSES.

North Coast. 53

established.

1837

1852

1848

1850

1848

1848

1851

1859

1859

1812

1816

1832

.....

1856

1831

1838

1835

1837

1855

.....

.....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
CLEW BAY CLARE ISLAND	53 49.5 9 59.	One fixed bright light on N. Point	●	341	27	1806
INISHGORT ISLAND	53 49.6 9 40.2	One fixed bright light	●	36	10	1827
SLYNE HEAD One rev. <i>red</i> and bright light, 2 min., and 1 fixed bright light	53 23.9 10 14.	N. light rev., with one <i>red</i> and two br. faces; the rev. and fixed lts. in one N. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. and S. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 142 yards apart	●	126 115	15 14	1836
GALWAY BAY EERRAGH ISLAND One rev. bright light	53 6.9 9 51.5	Or. W. Point. Bright flash every 3 min.	1b	115	10	1857
INISHEIR One bright or <i>red</i> lt.	53 2.7 9 31.5	<i>Red</i> in direction of Finnis Rock	1a	110	15	....
Mutton Island One fixed bright lt.	53 15.2 9 3.1	On centre of Island, off Galwa,	..	33	10	1817
SHANNON, RIVER LOOPHEAD One fixed bright lt.	52 13.6 9 55.9	500 yards from extremity of Head	1a	277	22	1853
KILCRADAN One bright or <i>red</i> lt.	52 2. 9 .	On the Point. <i>Red</i> to seaward; bright to River	●	133	16	1824
Tarbut One bright fixed lt.	52 35.5 9 21.8	On the Rock	●	58	13	1834
Beeves One bright or <i>red</i> lt.	52 39. 9 1.3	<i>Red</i> to N. of Rock .	3a	40	10	1854
TRALEE One bright or <i>red</i> light	52 16.3 9 53.2	On Little Samphire Id. <i>Red</i> lt. seaward fr. W.N.W. to N. $\frac{1}{4}$ E.	4a	56	9	1850
VALENTIA One fixed bright light	51 56. 10 19.3	On Cromwell's Fort	●	54	12	1841
SKELLIGS Two fixed bright lights	51 46.2 10 32.7	On highest Rock, $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles from shore. One lt. will be discontinued when Calf R. is lighted	●	372 175	25 18	1826
CALF ROCK One light	51 34.2 10 15.	Building (1861). ....	..	..	..	....
BANTRY BAY One fixed bright light	51 39.2 9 44.8	E. entrance to Bearhaven	●	55	12	1847
CROOKHAVEN One bright or <i>red</i> light	51 28.6 9 42.6	On Rock Island Pt. <i>Red</i> across Rocks to Shuk Head	●	67	13	1860

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
WHITE SEA.						
JJIGINSK One fixed bright light	65 12.2 36 51.	On the N. height of Island ....	..	140	17	1842
MOUDIUGA One fixed bright light	64 55.5 40 16.	On a sandy Hillock on the Id., at entrance of R. Dvina ....	..	140	16	....
MORJOVETS One fixed bright light	66 45.7 42 30.	540 yards in shore of N.W. Point of Island .....	..	150	14	1842
ORLOV One fixed bright light	67 11.2 41 20.5	N.E. Point of C. Orlov, 1,200 yards from Beach .....	..	222	17	1842
NORWAY.						
West Coast.						
Hekkingen. Malang Fiord	69 36. 17 50.5	N. side of Hekking Id. From Aug. 15 to May 1	4a	66	14	1859
ANDENES One fixed and flash. lt.	69 19.5 16 9.	From Aug. 15 to May 1. Flash every 3 min.	2d	143	20	1859
Klopen, or Gloppen One fixed bright light	67 53.5 13 4.5	Sörvaagen, S. of entrance. From Sept. 1 to April 14.....	6a	134	11	1857
LOFOTEN ISLANDS						
Svinö One fixed red light	68 3. 13 34.5	Near Balstad. September 1 to April 14	●	196	11	1857
HENNINGSVÆR One fixed & flash. lt.	68 8.5 14 14.5	Quitverden. Flash every 3 min. August 15 to May 1	●	113	16	1857
Kjeöen, or Kie I., S. Point One fixed bright light	68 13.2 14 37.	Svolvær. September 1 to April 14	●	54	4	1856
ÿjaaholmen One fixed bright light	68 9.5 14 41.5	Skraaven's Harbour. Sept. 1 to April 14 .....	..	31	4	1856
Stamsund One fixed bright light	68 7.2 13 53.	Tornholm, S. Point. Sept. 1 to April 14 .....	..	56	7	1859
Hammerfest One fixed bright light	70 40.2 23 40.	Extremity of Fuglenæs Island. Aug. 25 to April 20	6a	30	11	1859
Vaag, or N. Hellig Vær One fixed bright light	67 26. 14 1.7	N.E. Point of Island. Aug. 15 to May 1	5a	45	12	1859
PRÆSTÖ, Folden Fiord One fixed bright light	64 43.4 10 46.1	On the Islet. August 1 to May 16	6a	36	12	1841
VILLA One fixed and flash. lt.	64 32.7 10 41.7	On the Island. A flash every 4 min. August 1 to May 16	2d	127	20	1859
Munk Holm One fixed bright lt.	63 27.2 10 24.8	On the Fortress. August 1 to May 16	6a	44	10	1840
Agdenäs One fixed bright lt.	63 38.2 9 49.5	On the Point. August 1 to May 16 .....	..	116	9	1831
Terningen One fixed bright light	63 29.6 9 9.	On the Island. August 1 to May 16	5a	100	12	1849

NORWAY.

LIGHTHOUSES.

West Coast. 55

established.

1842

....

1842

1842

st.

1859

1859

1857

1857

1857

1856

1856

1859

1859

1859

1841

1859

1840

1831

1849

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
TRONDHJEM One fixed bright light	63 18.7 8 13.4	On the Ringholm Rock, half mile from E. Pt. of Eddo. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	5a	51	14	1849
Leervig One fixed bright light	63 6.5 7 42.	On N. side of Island. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	..	..	..	1833
CHRISTIANSUND One fixed bright light	63 7.3 7 38.2	On Stavnaes, N.E. Point of Averö. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	5a	65	12	1842
QVITHOLM One fixed and flash. lt.	63 2.2 7 12.5	On N.W. Pt. of Id. A flash of 12 secs. every minute. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	2d	134	19	1842
Walderhoug One fixed bright light	62 30.1 6 7.4	On S. Pt. of Wälderö. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	..	41	4	1860
LEPSO REEF LT. VESSEL One fixed bright light	62 35.5 6 14.5	In 3 fms. on S.E. part of Reef. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	..	25	4	1858
HOOSTEN One fixed and flash. lt.	62 28. 6 1.5	Flash every 3 min. On S.E. of Godö Id., Bröd Sound. Aug. 1 to May 16.....	4d	41	12	....
RONDÖ One fixed bright light	62 25. 5 35.1	W. Pt. of Id., Bröd Sd., Aug. 1 to May 16.....	..	161	22	1858
HELLESÖ ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	60 45. 4 43.1	Flash 12 secs. every min.; at 8 m. dist. dark between flashes	2d	154	19	1855
SKÆLLANGER One fixed bright light	60 36.5 4 57.3	N.W. side of Holzenö Id. July 15 to May 16.....	5a	58	13	1853
BEROEN One fixed bright light	60 24. 5 18.7	On Nordnaes Point. Aug. 15 to April 30.....	..	41	4	1835
Leeröen Island One fixed bright light	60 14. 5 11.	W. side of Island. July 15 to May 16.....	..	57	4	1855
Piir Holm One fixed bright light	60 5.2 5 12.3	Bagholm Sound. July 15 to May 16.....	..	..	4	1819
Öxhammer One fixed bright light	59 59.2 5 14.	E. side of Selbö. July 15 to May 16.....	..	..	4	1860
SLOTTERÖ, SELBÖ FIORD. One fixed bright lt.	59 54.5 5 5.	On the Island. South entrance	2a	152	18	1859
Folgeröen One fixed bright light	59 48. 5 20.	On Island at Stoksund. July 15 to May 16.....	..	51	4	1855
Midtholmen One fixed bright light	59 42. 5 24.7	Mosterhavn. July 15 to May 16.....	..	39	4	1855
Langevaad One fixed bright light	59 37. 5 16.	Lille Blegan. E. side of Bommelö Id. July 15 to May 16.....	..	16	3	1855
Espevär One fixed bright light	59 35.1 5 10.1	S. entrance of Harbour. Oct. 1 to April 1.....	..	..	4	1819
Ryvarden One fixed bright light	59 31.7 5 14.7	On Point leading into Bommelö Fiord. July 15 to May 16 ..	..	..	4	1849

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Gitterø One fixed bright light	59 26. 5 8.5	Removed from Gletta. Vis. from N. to S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., by the E. ...	..	..	4	1860
SÄRHOUG One fixed bright light	59 25.2 5 15.5	On Rock at N. entrance	5a	72	12	1846
Hölevarde One fixed bright light	59 19.5 5 20.3	E. side of Karmö .....	..	65	6	1858
UDSIRE Two fixed bright lights	59 19.6 4 51.1	W. side of Id. N.W. and S.E. 220 yards apart	2a	255	21	1844
Bukke Sund One fixed bright light	59 13.2 5 29.	E. side of Bukken Island. Oct. 1 to April 1 .....	..	..	4	1849
Fieldo Island	| .....	One fixed br. lt. Oct. 1 to April 1	..	..	4	1849
Skudo Ness Havn	| .....	One fixed br. lt. Oct. 1 to April 1	..	..	4	1849
Skude Ness One fixed bright light	59 9.2 4 17.1	S.E. Point of Karmö. Oct. 1 to April 1 .....	..	77	6	1840
Tungo Ness One fixed bright light	59 2. 5 36.7	October 1 to March 31 .....	..	25	6	1840
HVIDINGSÖ One fixed and flash. lt.	59 4. 5 23.1	Fixed lt. 2m. 55 secs.; then short eclipse; then br. flash 10 to 15 secs.; then eclipse. Only flashes seen 16 m. dist. Revs. in 4 m.	2d	149	21	1853
LILLE FEISTEEN One fixed red light	58 49.5 5 30.7	On the Island	4a	68	12	1859
EGERÖ GRUNDSUND HOLM One fixed br. light	58 27.8 5 53.1	On N.W. Point	5a	43	11	1855
W. POINT OF ISLAND One fixed br. light	58 26. 5 52.2	.....	1a	154	24	1854
VIBBERODDEN One fixed br. light	58 25.3 5 59.6	S.E. Point of Vibber Odde	5a	73	12	1855
VARNÄS One fixed bright light	58 10.6 6 37.3	S. Point of entrance to Lister Fiord .....	..	90	12	1836
LISTER Three fixed br. lights	58 6.5 6 34.2	Three white towers built in a triangle, on W. Pt. of Lister Land	2a	130	19	1853
NAZE OF NORWAY or LINDESNÆS One fixed & flash. lt.	57 59. 7 3.	White and red tower, 33 ft. high, on the Cape. Flash of 12 secs. every minute	1d	164	24	1853
ODDERÖ ISLAND One fixed red light	58 8.2 8 0.5	In Christiansand Fiord, on S.W. Point of Island .....	..	27	10	1832
OXÖ ISLAND One fixed bright light	58 4.4 8 3.6	Round white tower on S. of Id., entrance of Christiansand Fiord	2a	139	19	1853
ÄRENDAL One fixed bright light	58 26.3 8 47.4	Yellow building on Sandvig Pt., W. side of Channel	6a	43	11	1844

NORWAY.

LIGHTHOUSES.

South Coast. 57

Year established.

1860
1846
1858
1844
1849
1849
1849
1840
1840
1853
1859
1855
1854
1855
1836
1853
1853
1853
1844

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
TORUNGEN IDS. Two fixed bright lights	58 24.1 8 47.7	On Outer Torungen, and Inner Terungen, N.N.E. 1,200 yds. apart	2a	134	20	1844
Stangholms Island One fixed red light	58 42.7 9 15.	Yellow building on E. Point ..	5a	34	10	1855
JOMFRULAND One fixed and flash. lt.	58 52.2 9 86.3	White tower, 86 ft. high, on a low Island. Flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min. Dark between flashes at 8 m.	2d	134	20	1839
LANGÖTANGEN One fixed bright light	58 59.7 9 45.8	Yellow tower on S. Point of Langö Island	6a	41	11	1839
Frederiksværn One fixed green light	58 59.5 10 4.5	Staværnsö, S. Pt., E. side of Channel. July 15 to June 1	..	101	8	1855
CHRISTIANIA FIORD.						
FÆRDER One fixed bright lt.	59 2. 10 32.1	Red tower, 134 ft. high, with white belt, on Lit. Færder. Fog bell	1a	154	24	1857
TORGAUTEN ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	59 9.5 10 50.3	On S. Point .....	..	37	12	1859
FULEHUK ISLAND One fixed & flash. lt.	59 11. 10 36.7	White tower, 41 feet high. Flash every 3 minutes	4d	57	14	1850
Torgersö Island One fixed bright lt.	59 15.5 10 30.9	On N.W. Point. July 15 to June 1 .....	..	10	8	1851
Moss Havn One fixed red light	59 26.4 10 39.8	E. side of Canal. October 1 to March 31 .....	..	10	3	1857
BASTÖ ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	59 23.3 10 33.	Yellow building on N. E. Point	6a	38	12	1848
Röd Point One fixed bright lt.	59 31.9 10 26.3	E. side of entrance to Drams Fiord. July 15 to May 31 ..	..	35	6	1840
Filtvedt One fixed bright lt.	59 34.7 10 37.7	On W. shoro. July 15 to May 31 .....	..	24	6	1840
Steilene Island	.....	One fixed light. July 31 to May 31	6a	22	6	1837
Heg Holm	.....	One fixed light on N. Pt. July 15 to May 15	6a	23	4	1826

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above L. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
SWEDEN.						
KOSTER One fixed and flash. lt. One fixed bright light	58 14.2 11 o.	N. and S., 78 yards apart. Flash in 7 secs. ....	..	214	15	1850
HÄLLÖ One fixed and flash. lt.	58 20.5 11 13.	White tower, at entrance of Aby Fiord. 9 flashes in 6 min. ....	..	110	16	....
THE KATTEGAT.						
MARSTRAND One rev. br. lt.; 2 min.	57 53.5 11 35.	On Tower of Karlsten Fort ....	..	282	22	1836
WINGA, or VINGA ID. One fixed and flash. lt. One fixed bright light	57 38. 11 36.	N.E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., and S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., 138 yards apart. Rapid flashes ..	..	81	15	1854
BUSKÅN ISLET One bright or red light	57 38.3 11 40.	At a distance br., but red when near. Aug. 15 to April 15 ..	..	82	10	1841
BÛRÖ One fixed bright light	57 39. 11 33.	On a house; in Winga Sound. Aug. 15 to April 15 ..	..	45	10	1841
NIDINGEN ROCK Two fixed bright lts.	57 18.5 11 53.5	Stone towers, E.N.E. and W. S.W., 53 yards apart. Fog bell in a steeplo ..	..	66	12	1832
MORUP TÅNGE PT. One fixed bright light	56 55. 12 22.	White tower, 70 feet high, on the Point ..	..	95	15	1843
KULLEN One rev. bright light	56 18.2 12 27.	White tower, on hill-side. Br. 30 secs., dark $1\frac{1}{2}$ min. ....	..	298	20	1843
Helsingborg One fixed bright light	56 3. 12 42.	Stone tower, 23 feet high, on N. Pier Head ..	..	27	7	....
Helsingör, or Elsinore One fixed bright light	56 2.1 12 37.5	On S. Pier ..	..	17	7	1830
NAKKE HEAD Two fixed bright lights	56 7.2 12 20.8	On N.E. Point of Siælland, W. N.W. & E.S.E., 438 yds. apart ..	..	147 98	12 8	1772
HJELM ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	56 8. 10 48.5	Flash every fourth min. ....	..	164	18	1856
SPOTSBIERG One fixed bright light	55 58.6 11 51.6	On E. side of entrance to Iso Fiord. ....	..	123	10	1845
HESSELÖ ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	56 11.8 11 42.8	Strong lt., 11 secs.; weaker, 19 secs.; invisible, 11 secs.; then weak light, 19 secs. ....	..	87	14	1811
FORNESS One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	56 26.7 10 57.5	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. of Greenaa Haven ..	..	69	13	1839
ANHOLT LIGHT VESSEL One rev. br. lt., 25 secs.	56 45.7 11 50.8	In 16 fathoms, 1 mile E. of Knob Reefs. March to December ..	..	26	9	1842

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1850	ANHOLT ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 25 secs.	56 44.2 11 39.2	E. Point. A light is shown 57 ft. lower when Lt. Vessel is not in her station .....	..	122	14	1852
.....	KOBBERGROUND LT. VESSEL Three fixed bright lts.	57 8.5 11 20.5	In 4 fms., S.E. by S., from Nyvager. Lights triangular....	..	41 29	8	1853
	Hals, N. Pier One fixed bright light	57 0. 10 19.	Entrance of Liim Fiord.....	..	32	10	1816
	LÆSO CHAN. LT. VESSEL One fixed bright light	57 12.7 10 41.6	In 10 fathoms, E. of Dvale Ground .....	..	30	9	1852
1836	TRINDELEN LT. VESSEL One fixed bright light	57 25.6 11 16.6	Red, with white cross; a red ball at the fore. Pull in fogs	●	31	9	1820
1854	Frederikshavn One fixed bright light	57 26.2 10 32.9	On S. Pier Head.....	..	23	8	1134
1841	HIRTSHOLM One rev. br. light, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	57 29.2 10 27.4	White tower, quadrangular ...	..	43	10	1838
1841	Aalbek	.....	Two fishermen's lights .....	..	12	5	1846
1832	SKAGEN, or SCAW One fixed bright light	57 44.1 10 37.9	Ice signals shown	1a	144	15	1564 1858
THE SOUND.							
1843	Landskrona One fixed bright light	55 52. 12 50.	N. side of Harbour.....	..	..	..	.....
1843	KRÖNBORG One fixed bright light	56 2.4 12 37.6	On N.E. tower of Castle .....	..	110	15	1843
.....	COPENHAGEN One fixed and flash. lt.	55 42.2 12 37.	Flash every 3 min., E. side of Trekroner Battery	4d	41	11	1858
1830	DRAÖÖR, or DROODEN, LT. VESSEL One fixed bright lt.	55 33.2 12 43.3	200 yds. S.W. by S. of Quartus Ground, in 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms. March 1 to December 31 .....	..	25	9	1838
1772	MALMO One fixed bright light	55 36.7 13 1.	Tower, on W. Pier Head .....	..	..	..	.....
1856	FALSTERBO One fixed bright light	55 23.7 12 49.8	Stone tower, 68 feet high, within the Reef. Aug. 1 to May 15	..	78	13	1843
1845	FALSTERBO LT. VESSEL Two fixed bright lts.	55 17. 12 48.	In 5 fathoms, at extremity Point of Reef .....	..	49	6	1844
1841	Kjögo Pier Two fixed bright lts.	55 27.1 12 11.5	.....	..	39 33	6	1842
1839	STEVNS CAPE One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	55 17.4 12 27.5	1,506 yards N.E. of Hoierop Church .....	..	144	16	1818
1842	MÖEN ISLAND One fixed bright light	54 56.8 12 32.7	S.E. Point .....	..	82	12	1845
1842	GIEDSER POINT One fixed bright light	54 33.8 11 58.	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile inland of S. Point of Falster Island	3a	66	12	1851

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
GREAT BELT.						
SEIRÖ One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	55 55.2 11 5.1	Tower, 52 feet high, on N.W. Point of Island .....	..	103	15	1852
REEF NESS One fixed bright light	55 44.6 10 53.4	On extreme Point .....	..	65	13	1844
Kallundborg One fixed bright light	55 41.2 11 5.8	On the Pier .....	..	25	9	1835
HALSKOV One fixed bright light	55 20.3 11 7.7	Near Korsör. A second light is shown occasionally. Aug. 1 to May 15 .....	..	52	10	1727
KORSÖR Two fixed bright lights	50 20.2 11 8.5	N. side of Harbour	4a	26 17	8	1846
SPROÖ One rev. br. lt., 15 secs.	55 19.9 10 58.4	On highest part of Island .....	..	60	12	1750
KNUDS HEAD One fixed red light	55 17.4 10 51.3	May 15 to July 31 .....	..	60	10	1750
SLIPSHAVN One fixed red light	55 17.1 10 49.7	On Slips Point Battery, Nyborg Fiord .....	..	20	8	1845
Nyborg Harbour Two fixed bright lights	55 18.8 10 48.	On Pier Head, when the Mail is expected .....	..	18 6	4	....
AGERSÖ One fixed red light	55 11.1 11 12.7	S. Point of Helleholm, Omö Sound .....	..	25	8	1846
VÆIRÖ One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	55 2.3 11 22.3	On N.E. Point of Island .....	..	51	10	1845
TAAKS Two fixed bright lts.	54 52.7 11 2.3	On N.W. Point of Laaland; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 663 yards apart	6a	32 18	8 5	1857
Svendborg One fixed bright light	55 3. 10 39.	On the Pier, October to March	..	14	6	1854
LITTLE BELT.						
AARHUUS One fixed bright light	56 9.3 10 13.5	On S. end of Molo. Red light also on N. Pier .....	..	34	10	1846
THUNÖ One fixed bright light	55 57. 10 26.8	On Church Tower, S.E. of Island .....	..	100	11	1846
SAMSO ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	55 46.3 10 33.4	S.W. Point. Flash every third minute	3d	118	15	1858
Fredericia One fixed bright light	55 33.6 9 45.7	On N. Molo .....	..	28	4	1842
Middelfort	.....	Lt. on Pier Head, on dark nights	..	..	..	....
BAAÖ ISLAND One fixed bright light	55 17.7 9 48.	On S.W. Point .....	..	39	10	1842
Assens One fixed bright light	55 16.3 9 53.7	On Pier Head .....	..	20	5	1851

DENMARK.

LIGHTHOUSES.

Little Belt. 61

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
	Aarø Island	.....	A Lantern, on S. end, occasionally .....	..	..	..	....
1842	Aarø						
1844	One fixed bright light	55 15.7 9 42.9	On S. Mole. November to May	..	26	5	1777
1835	Apenrade						
1835	One fixed red light	55 2.5 9 26.	On S. Mole. From Sept. 15 to April 1, till 1 a.m. ....	..	16	5	....
1727	ALS						
1727	One fixed bright light	54 51.3 9 59.3	Keke Ness, S.E. Point of Alsen Island .....	..	78	12	1845
	Eckenförde						
	One fixed bright light	54 28.3 9 50.3	On Pier Head .....	..	..	..	....
1846	BULK						
1750	One fixed bright light	54 27.4 10 11.9	W. Point of entrance to Kiel Bay .....	..	55	12	1815
1750	FRIEDRICHSDORT						
1750	Two fixed bright lights	54 23.5 10 11.3	On Fortress, W. side of Kiel Bay. E.S.E., 250 yards apart	..	33	9	1815 1853
1845	Düsternbrook						
1845	One fixed red light	54 21. 10 9.	On iron tower, at the bathing place .....	..	16	6	1854
	MARIEN						
	One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	54 29.6 11 14.5	N.E. Point of Femern Island ..	..	94	14	1832
1846	FAKKEBERG						
1846	One fixed bright light	54 44.4 10 42.2	On a hill, 1 mile N. of S. Point of Langeland .....	..	128	14	1806
	NEUSTADT						
	One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	54 5.3 10 51.8	2 miles S.E. by E. of entrance to Noustadt, on Pelzer Point....	..	47	10	1842

SWEDEN.

Baltic, W. Shore.

1857	Ystad Harbour						
1854	One red and bright lt.	55 25.5 13 50.	Red light on W. Pier Head. N.E. by N., and S.W. by S., 48 yards apart .....	..	20 51	4 10	1847
	ULKLIFFOR ROCKS						
	One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	55 57. 15 43.	Stone tower, on the Rocks ....	..	50	11	1340
1846	Grimskär						
1846	One fixed bright light	56 39.3 16 23.3	On Pilot's house. Sept. 15 to April 15 .....	..	41	6	1837
	ÖLAND ISLAND						
1846	S. POINT OF ISLAND.						
1858	One fixed bright lt.	56 11.8 16 24.5	White stone tower, 116 ft. high, on the Point .....	..	133	17	1785
1842	BIÖRNHABEN ROCK						
1842	One fixed bright lt.	57 22. 17 6.5	Off N.W. Point of Island .....	..	103	12	1845
	GOTTLAND						
	HOBURG HILL						
	One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.	56 55. 18 8.4	S.W. Point of Island .....	..	166	16	1846
1842	ÖSTERGARN ISLAND						
1851	One fixed bright lt.	57 26.5 19 0.	Tower, 66 feet high	3a	101	14	1817 1849
	FARÖ ISLAND						
	One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.	57 57.4 19 23.3	Tower, 20 feet high, on Holm Pt. Very brilliant for 20 secs. ....	..	100	14	....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
GOTTSKA SANDÖ ID. Two fixed bright lights	58 23.2 19 12.7	On N. part of Island. N. 5° W., and S. 5° E., 260 yards apart	3a	140	16	....
LANDSORT ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	58 44.5 17 52.7	Stone tower, 85 feet high, on S. Point of Island .....	..	144	18	1660 1840
KORSÖ ISLET One rev. br. lt., 4 min.	59 17.2 18 53.3	Alternato flashes and darkness..	..	151	17	1768
GRÖNSKÄR ROCK One fixed light	59 17.3 19 3.	Coal fire on tower, 58 feet high	..	111	15	1786
SÖDERARM One rev. br. light, 2 m.	59 45.4 19 28.	White tower, 66 feet high, on Tollskar. Intervals of darkness	..	99	14	1839
NÄSKUBBEN ROCK One fixed bright light	59 52.7 19 5.5	Off Björkö .....	..	21	9	1850
Grissel Hamn	.....	Light occasionally on Beach ..	..	..	..	....
SVARTKLUBB ROCK One rev. bright light	60 10.3 18 50.	In the S. Quarcken. White tower, 54 feet high, on the Rock ....	..	68	13	1819 1842
UNDERSTEN ROCK One fixed bright light	60 16.3 18 55.3	In the S. Quarcken. Tower, with bands, 35 ft. high, on the Rock	..	78	12	1848
DIURSDEN One fixed bright light	60 22. 18 24.3	White tower, 52 ft. high, on W. Pt. of Gräsö Id., in Öre Grd. B.	..	65	12	1830
ÖRSKÄR ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	60 31.5 18 22.2	White tower, 110 feet high, on the Island .....	..	118	16	1739
GULF OF BOTHNIA.						
Eggreground	60 43.4 17 32.	Light, on roof of a house .....	..	52	9	1838
Björn Rock Two fixed bright lts.	60 37.7 17 59.5	One on tower, the other on Keeper's house .....	..	42	11	1859
BÖNAN One fixed bright light	60 43.9 17 18.7	Near the Custom House .....	..	62	6	1840
STOR JUNGFRUN One fixed bright light	61 9.9 17 21.	Tower, 56 feet high, on E. side of Island .....	..	86	14	1838 1853
BRÄMÖ ISLAND One fixed bright light	62 13.3 17 37.	N.E. Point of Island	2a	101	17	1859
HOLMÖ GADD One fixed bright light	63 35.8 20 47.5	Tower, on Holmö, S. Gadd Rocks. Strong light to S.S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.	..	70	12	1828
UMEA One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	63 47.8 21 1.	In the N. Quarcken; on Fjeder- äggä Great Rock .....	..	101	15	1851
BIURÖ One fixed bright light	64 29.2 21 35.7	On the Head	2a	171	18	1859
HAFARANDA AND TORNEA One fixed bright light	65 31.7 23 36.	On Malören Rock .....	..	78	10	1851
NORR-SKAREN One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	63 14.1 20 37.7	On W. Islet .....	..	103	12	1848
OSTRA FINNORUND LT. V. One fixed bright light	60 55.5 18 26.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ mile S.E. of shoalest part ..	..	..	10	1859
ENSKÄR ISLAND One fixed bright light	60 43. 21 1.	Tower, 120 feet high, on the Id., 9 miles N.W. of Loperton....	..	152	14	....
LAGSKÄR One fixed bright light	59 50.8 19 55.8	Tower, 89 feet high, on N. Point	●	101	14	1859

GULF OF FINLAND. LIGHTHOUSES.

North Shore. 63

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.		Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
		o	'					
....	OUTO or UTÖ One fixed bright light	59 46. 21 22.2		Gray tower, 93 feet high, on middle of Island	●	130	13	....
1860 1840 1768	HANGÖ Onerevolvinglt. 1min., flashes unequal	59 46. 22 57.2		Wooden tower red, 71 ft. high, on S. Point of Id., 3 miles S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. of Hangö Head	●	101	12	....
1786	RENSKAR One fixed bright light	59 56.2 24 24.7		Granite tower, 53 ft. high on the Scar, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles S. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. of Porkkala Point .....	..	172	15	....
1839	GLOSHOLM One rev. bright light	60 11.2 25 51.4		On Id. S. of Pellinge. Br. 20 secs., dark 40 secs. May 28 to July 13	..	120	12	1836
1850 1819 1842	KALBADEN-ORUND Lt. V. One fixed bright light	59 58.5 25 36.5		S. side. Ball at Mast Head....	..	..	..	1858
1848	South Shore.							
1830	NEVA LIGHT VESSEL One fixed bright light	59 55.3 30 10.6		Entrance of Ship Channel to Petersburg. May 28 to July 13	..	67	6	1858
1739	YELAGUIN LIGHT VESSEL One fixed bright light	59 58.3 30 1.5		Entrance of N. Channel to Petersburg. May 28 to July 13	..	16	6	....
	Peterhof Two fixed bright lights	59 53.5 29 56.7		Two Pillars on end of Pier. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	34	6	....
1838	Oranienbaum One fixed bright light	59 55.9 29 47.7		W. Pier. May 28 to July 13. Fog bell .....	..	45	6	....
1859	Friderikstadt One fixed bright light	59 58.2 29 48.4		Angle of Kronstadt Harbour. May 28 to July 13. Fog bell	..	38	6	....
1840	KRONSTADT Merchant's Gate One fixed br. light	59 58.9 29 46.6		Mole Head. May 28 to July 13	..	24	5	....
1838 1853	One fixed red and one bright light	.....		Bright lt. on S. Bastion of Nicholas Battery. Red light on Kronslott, W. Rampart. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	58 23	12 8	1857
1859								
1828								
1851	TOLBOUKIN One fixed bright light	60 2.6 29 33.8		White tower, 88 feet high, on an Islet, W. of Kronstadt Island. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	95	11	1832
1859								
1851	LONDON SHOALS Lt. VES. Three bright fixed lts.	60 o. 29 31.		Set triangularly. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	41 28	7 6	1858
1848	NARVA One fixed bright light	59 28.1 28 3.7		White tower, 67 feet high, at S. Point of entrance to River. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	70	9	....
1859								
....	SESKÄR One fixed and flash. lt.	60 o.1 28 23.		Brighter flash every half minute, with short eclipses	2d	97	14	1858
1859	SOMMARS One fixed bright light	60 12.2 27 39.8		On W. Hill of Island. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	85	10	....

64 GULF OF FINLAND. LIGHTHOUSES. South Shore.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
HOGLAND Two fixed bright lights	60 5.7 26 58.4	On N. Point of Id., and on adjacent Hill. N. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E, and S. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 1,250 yards apart. May 23 to July 13 ..	..	388 37	22 6	....
RÖNSKÄR One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	59 58.1 26 41.1	Black wooden building, 62 feet high, on Id. May 28 to July 13	..	74	9	....
KALK-GROUND Lt. VES. One fixed red light	59 42. 26 6.	May 23 to Oct. 15. Yellow flag, and red and white balls.....	..	..	..	1858
EKHOLM One fixed bright light	59 41.7 25 49.	Red stone tower, 72 ft. high, on N. Pt. of Id. May 28 to July 13	..	101	14	1851
KOKSKÄR One fixed bright light	59 41.7 25 1.5	Tower, 97 feet high, on the Rock	2a	100	15	1858
REVEL, or KATERINDAL						
PORT MILITÄRE Two red and 2 br. lts.	.....	Bright light at E. Pass, end of Mole; red lt. at S. Pass; br. lt. at W. Pass, end of Mole; red lt. at S. Pass. All on the wall	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	3 3 3 3	1859
MOUNT LAKSBERG Two fixed bright lts.	59 26.3 24 49.2	One near Marine Barracks; the other behind Katerindal. S. by E. and N. by W., 1,167 yards apart. May 23 to July 13 ..	..	178 268	15 19	.... 1859
REVELSTEIN Lt. VESSEL Two fixed bright lts.	59 43.3 24 44.	N. side. May 28 to Nov. 1. Yellow flag; bell in fogs ....	..	..	..	1858
NARGEN One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	59 36.4 24 31.9	Gray tower, 124 ft. high, on N. of Id. Vis. 10 secs., dark 50 secs. May 23 to July 13 ....	..	136	13	1823
SOUROP Two fixed bright lights	59 27.9 24 24.1	On N. Cliff of Cape, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ min. E. of Old Tower. In one, E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. ....	.. ..	135 23	13 10	.... 1859
PAKER ORT One fixed bright light	59 30.5 24 2.	Stone tower, 75 feet high, on Cape. May 28 to July 13....	..	..	14	....
ODENSHOLM One fixed bright light	59 18.3 23 22.2	Red tower, 81 feet high, on N.W. of Id. May 28 to July 13 ..	..	102	16	1852
DAGER ORT One fixed and flash. lt., 1 min.	58 55. 22 15.2	White tower, 110 feet high, on a hill, 5 miles inland of W. Point of Dagö Id. May 28 to July 13	1d	328	21	1860
GULF OF RIGA						
Pernau Two fixed lights	58 23. 24 30.	Two Lanterns, near S. entrance. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	..	..	1853
RIGA Two fixed bright lts.	57 3.9 24 1.	In same tower, on Dvinaminde Fort, Mouth of Dvina. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	95 90	11 5	1818
BUNÖ One fixed bright light	57 48.1 23 15.5	Yellow building, 102 ft. high, on S.E. of Id. May 23 to July 13	●	200	16	1860

BALTIC SEA.

LIGHTHOUSES.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
DOME NESS LT. VESSEL One rev. bright light	.....	933 yards from Reef. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	..	..	1858
DOME NESS Two fixed bright lights	57 45.6 23 37.5	On extremity of Ness. S.S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 106 yards apart. May 28 to July 13 .....	..	86 79	8 10	....
FILSAND ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 3 min.	58 23. 21 49.9	On W. Point. Br. 2 min., dark 1 min. May 28 to July 13 ..	●	127	13	1824 1860
SWALFER ORT One rev. bright light	57 54.6 22 4.5	White tower, 114 ft. high, on S. Pt. of Osel I ^l . May 28 to July 13	●	120	12	1838 1860
LYSER ORT One fixed bright light	57 34.2 21 44.1	White tower, 120 ft. high, 1,100 yards in shore. May 28 to July 13	2a	127	13	1845 1860
MEMEL One fixed bright light	55 43.7 21 6.2	N.E. side of entrance. Aug. 1 to May 15 .....	..	98	20	1818
BRÜSTER ORT One rev. br. lt., 4 min.	54 57.7 19 59.2	On the Cape	2b	143	20	1841
PILLAU One fixed bright light	54 38.3 19 54.2	Round tower, 88 feet high, S.E. of town. Aug. 1 to May 15..	..	92	20	1841
DANZIG Two fixed bright lights	54 24.3 18 40.2	On Neufahrwasser Tower and E. Mole, N. & S., 1,647 yds. apart	..	75 61	14 10	1341 1839
HELA One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	54 36.1 18 49.3	Four cables, N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., from Point.....	..	120	16	1840
RIXHÖFT One fixed bright light	50 50. 18 20.7	N. Point of Prussian Pome- rania .....	..	220	22	1840
IERSHOFT One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	54 32.7 16 33.	Stone Building, 93 feet high, near the village. Bright, 70 secs.; dark, 50 secs. ....	..	160	18	1838
SWINEMÜNDE One fixed bright light. One fixed red light	53 55. 14 17.6	Port of Stettin, Oder R. Br. lt. on E. side of Harb. 1 mile S. of red lt. on E. Mole Head ..	1a ..	211 39	21 10	1855 1857
GREIFSWALD One rev. br. and red lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	54 14.7 13 55.4	On N.E. part of Island .....	..	154	17	1840
ARKONA One fixed bright light	54 41. 13 26.2	On Wittow Peninsula .....	..	200	22	1828 1851
DARS POINT One rev. & 1 fixed br. lt.	54 28.9 12 31.	High light, revolves every min.	2b ..	108 41	16 12	1848
WARNEMÜNDE. One fixed bright light	54 10.5 12 5.7	W. side of entrance. Aug. 1 to April 30. (Tide signals.) ....	..	58	12	1836
TRAVEMÜNDE Two fixed bright lights	53 59. 10 53.	N. Point of River, 1 mile below Travemünde .....	..	100 68	16 6	1827
BORNHOLM						
CHRISTIANSÖ, or ERTHOLMS One rev. br. lt., 20 s.	55 19.3 15 11.6	On Round Tower of fortress....	..	94	14	1805
HAMMAR POINT One fixed bright lt.	55 17.4 14 47.3	On Steilberg, near N. Point of Island .....	..	279	14	1802
Rønne Harbour Two fixed bright lts.	55 5.8 14 42.5	In the Harbour .....	..	52 29	8	1848

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
SKAGEN, or SCAW One fixed bright light	57 44.1 10 37.9	Ice signals shown. Red ball on the Old Lt. H. if the Læsø Lt. Vessel is not at her station ..	1a	144	15	1858
HANSTHOLM One rev. br. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	57 6.8 8 36.2	N.W. Point of Jutland .....	..	218	18	1843
ÅGER CHAN. LT. VESSEL One fixed bright light	56 45.5 8 10.5	Within the Channel. Nov. 1 st to March 20	6a	30	10	1860
SYLT Two fixed lights One fixed and flash. light	55 3.5 8 24.	Two fixed lts. (the Western <i>red- ish</i>) on List or N. end of Id. S.E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 2,910 yards apart. The fixed lt. will flash every 4 m., in village of Kamp, and changes to <i>red</i> when over the Bar	4a	63 72 205	10 13 20	1852
Dagebüll Two fixed bright lts.	54 43.7 8 41.3	On the Dyke .....	..	..	5	1854
Föhr Island Two fixed bright lts.	54 41.5 8 34.3	Wyk Harbour. In one lead in ..	..	..	5	1852
AMRUM ISLAND. One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	54 38.5 8 23.5	On the Island .....	..	140	14	1853
EIDER LT. VESSEL One fixed bright light	54 10.7 8 34.6	In 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fms. at Mouth of River. Has two masts and flag .....	..	34	10	1805
River Elbe.						
I. Outer Light Vessel Three fixed br. lts.	54 0.1 8 18.2	In 11 fms. Three Masts; a light on each, and <i>red</i> flag at Main ..	..	..	3	....
Loots Galliotte Lt. Ves. One fixed bright lt.	.....	Pilot Vessel, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles from Outer Vessel .....	..	..	..	....
II. Middle Light Vessel Two fixed lights	.....	Three Masts; blue and white flag at Main. $\frac{1}{2}$ m. from Pilot Vess. ..	..	31 18	3	1839
III. Inner Light Vessel .....	.....	One fixed br. lt. Three Masts; <i>red</i> flag, with wh. square at M. ..	..	29	..	1857
NEUWERK Two fixed bright lts.	53 55. 8 30.	On Id. at entrance to River. S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 685 yards apart ..	..	120 60	15 12	1814 1815
Kugel Baak One fixed bright light	53 53.5 8 41.7	Shows inside the Beacon, from N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and N.W. ....	..	..	..	1853
CUXHAVEN One fixed and flash. lt.	53 52.3 8 43.	Brick tower, 66 ft. high, W. side of entrance. It is a fixed lt. up the River .....	..	80	12	1853
Bösch One fixed bright light	53 53.7 9 15.	On E. side, when River is free from ice .....	..	..	..	....
Storrens One fixed <i>red</i> light	53 50. 9 24.3	N. Pier, at entrance of River Stor .....	..	32	6	1805
Glückstadt One fixed <i>red</i> light	53 47.1 9 24.5	On N. Pier .....	..	24	8	1846

HANOVER AND LIGHTHOUSES. NETHERLANDS. 67

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ,	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1858	Lühe Light Vessel	.....	In 10 feet. Fixed bright light	..	..	..	....
	Schulau Light Vessel	.....	In 2½ fathoms. Red light.....	..	..	..	....
1843	HELIGOLAND						
	One fixed bright light	54 10.8 7 53.1	(British). A circular white tower, 60 feet high, on W. side ....	..	221	20	1811
1860	HANOVER.						
	WESER RIVER.						
1852	WESER LIGHT VESSEL	53 49. 8 8.3	At entrance in 3 fms. Two Masts and ball at the Fore .....	..	30	3	1818
	One fixed bright lt.						
	HOHE WEG FLAT						
	One fixed bright lt.	53 42.8 8 14.9	In one tower. Lower lt. from N. by W. ¼ W., to E. by S.: it shows red to the Dwasgutt ..	2a	112 44	15 7	1856 1857
	One fixed red and br. light						
1854	Bromerhaven	.....	Bright light at 10 feet at new Harb.; red lt. on old Port Molo	..	..	10	....
	One br., one red lt.						
1852	Hoppens	.....	A small light near new Harbour	..	..	..	....
1853	WANGEROOG	53 47.4 7 54.2	E. of Island; tower white, 60 feet high; a beacon to E. by N.	..	100	12	1856
	One rev. br. lt., 2 min.						
1805	BORKUM ISLAND	53 35.5 6 40.4	A red brick tower, 110 ft. high, at entrance of River Ems	2a	142	18	1817
	One fixed bright light						
	EMS RIVER						
	One fixed bright light	53 20.3 7 3.	On the Dyke of the Knock, at entrance	6a	29	8	1886
....	NETHERLANDS.						
	ZUIDER ZEE.						
....	HARLINGEN	53 10.6 5 25.	On Rampart.....	..	56	10	....
	One fixed bright lt.						
1839	STAVOEN	52 25.2 5 21.6	N.W. of side of Harbour .....	..	39	10	....
	One fixed bright lt.						
1857	URK ISLAND	52 39.7 3 35.8	On the S.W. Point.....	4b	69	10	....
	One rev. br. lt. 2½ min.						
1814 1815	SCHOKLAND ISLAND	52 37.2 5 46.7	On S. Point of the Island .....	..	34	8.	....
	One fixed bright lt.						
1853	HOEK, near Amsterdam	52 22.3 5 1.1	At the angle of the River Y....	..	51	10	....
	One fixed bright lt.						
1853	MARKEN ISLAND	.....	One fixed br. lt. on S.E. Point..	..	52	10	....
	GELDERSCHE HOEK	52 44.6 5 17.2	A stone tower on the Dyke ....	..	55	10	....
	One fixed bright lt.						
....	Wieringen	52 53.4 4 56.3	On W. of Id., N. and S., 448 yards apart .....	..	39 16	6 4	........
	Two fixed bright lts.						

There are also small Harbour lights in the Zuider Zee at Workum, Hindelopen, De Lennep, Blokzyl, Genemuiden, Kampen, Elburg, Harderwyk, Nykerk, Muiden, Edam, Hoorn, Enkhuisen, Medembik, &c.

1846

68 **NETHERLANDS. LIGHTHOUSES. W. Coast & Islands.**

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o /	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
SCHIERMONNIKOOG Two fixed bright lts.	53 28.8 6 10.	On the North side of the Id., S.E. by S., 1,102 yds. apart ..	15	147 139	15	1854
TERSCHELLING One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	53 21.7 5 13.1	On the Brandaris tower, near the W. end of Island	2b	177	20	....
VLIELAND One fixed bright light	53 17.8 5 3.8	'.....	..	151	12	....
NIEUWE DIEP One fixed bright light One fixed red light	52 58. 4 47.	On the Weirhoofd, N.E., 51 yds. apart .....	..	29 35	8 8	1843 1843
KYKDUIN One fixed bright light	52 57.1 4 43.5	On the Fort on the high white Sandhill	1a	161	20	1822 1853
EGMOND-AAN-ZEE Two fixed bright lts.	52 37.3 4 37.6	On the Id., 400 yds. apart. N. Lighthouse, called Van Bepyk's Tower	3a	120 120	16 16	1834
Zandvoort One fixed light	52 22.5 4 31.5	N. of Village, a coal fire for fishermen .....	..	50	4	....
Noordwijk-aan-Zee One fixed bright light	52 14.6 4 25.9	For fishermen. On a scaffold ..	..	66	5	....
Katwijk-aan-Zee	.....	Light for fishing boats .....	..	82	6	....
SCHEVENINGEN One fixed bright light	52 6.3 4 16.3	A stone tower, S. of town; half mile S.W. of Church	3a	95	16	1850
VOORNĒ ISLAND. Brielle Harbour	.....	Fixed bright light on Id. Mole ..	..	10	4	1858
Stoene Baak	.....	One fixed bright light .....	..	..	..	....
Oostvoorne One br. and one red fixed light	51 54.8 4 4.5	Half mile W. of Village; S.E. ½ S., 457 yards apart .....	..	59	7 8	1857
HELLEVOETSLUIS One fixed bright lt.	51 49.2 4 7.9	W. end of Harbour	●	46	8	1858
GOEREE ISLAND. Middelharnis	.....	Fixed bright Harbour light ....	..	..	..	1857
GOEDEREDEE or GOEREE One fixed light	51 49.1 3 58.8	On Church tower. Red towards E.N.E. to N.E. by E.	2a	148	18	1856
Kwaden Hoek	.....	One fixed bright light .....	..	..	..	1857
Stoene Baak	.....	Red lt. to W., on N. side of Id.	..	98	10	1858
SCHOUWEN ISLAND. Ossenhook	.....	One fixed bright light .....	..	23	8	1859
BROUWERS HAVN. Two fixed br. lights	51 44.5 3 47.5	At Ronesse, on N. side of Id., E.S.E. ¼ E., 800 yards apart	3a 4a	148 82	16 12	1848
Verklikker, or guide lt.	.....	N.W. of Id., to show Anchorage	..	55	6	....

nds.

NETHERLANDS. Lighthouses. Islands & Rivers. 69

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1854	SCHOUWEN One rev. bright lt.	51 42.5 3 41.8	A fine tower, 166 ft. high, on W. end of Id. Bright 25 secs. every 1½ min.	1b	171	20	1744 1840
....	WALCHEREN ID.						
....	See	.....	Light S. of Middelburg Harbour	..	33	3	....
1843 1843	VEERE One fixed bright lt.	51 32.9 3 40.5	S. side of entrance	4a	38	10	1847
1822 1853	WEST CAPPEL One fixed bright lt.	51 31.8 3 27.1	On old Church Tower	•	144	15	1818
1834	FLUSHING One fixed bright lt.	51 26.4 3 34.7	On Westhaven Bastion .....	..	49	10	....
....	S. BEVELAND ID.						
....	BORSELEN One fixed bright light	51 25. 3 44.	.....	4a	35	9	1847
....	Bathz One fixed bright lt.	51 23.7 4 12.8	S.E. of Fort. ....	..	32	5	....
....	Goes Harbour One fixed bright lt.	51 32.8 3 55.8	On N. side of entrance .....	..	31	5	....
1850	TER NEUSE, AXEL ID. One fixed bright light	51 20.5 3 50.	On W. Jetty .....	..	43	10	1845
....	THOLEN ISLAND.						
1858	Gorishoek One fixed bright lt.	51 31.6 4 4.8	N. of Ferry .....	..	35	4	....
....	Stavenisse	.....	Bright lt. at E. Angle of Haven	..	27	5	....
1857	ZIERIKZEE Two fixed bright lights	51 37.9 3 55.4	One at S. Angle, near Zierikzee; the other on W. Haven Heads	..	31 43	4 6	....
1858	ZIJPE Two fixed bright lts.	51 39.3 4 6.3	One on Outer Dyke of Stooft Polder; the other on Land side of Dyke .....	..	31 39	5	....
1857	Ooltgensplaat One fixed bright light	51 40.9 4 22.2	End of Harbour Dam, River Volgerak .....	..	15	6	....
1856	WILLENSTAD One fixed bright light	51 41.8 4 26.7	In front of Bastion. ....	..	41	10	....
1857	Strijen-Sas One fixed bright light	51 42.7 4 35.6	W. Heads of Outer Haven ....	..	48	6	....
1858	DORDSCHE KIL One fixed bright light	51 43.4 4 37.5	W. extremity of Dordt Channel	..	48	10	....
1859	Krab	.....	In Old Maas. One bright light	..	31	2	....
1848	MAAS RIVER	.....	Small Harbour lights at Schiedam, Pernis, and Vlaardingon	..	..	..	....
....							

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
NORTH HINDER LT. VESSEL One fixed br. light	51 36.7 2 34.6	In 14 fathoms, on the E. side ...	●	40	11	1858
PAARDE MARKT LT. VES. One fixed red light	51 23.7 3 20.	S.W. part of Bank .....	●	..	..	1849
Heyst One fixed bright light	51 20. 3 14.	N. of Town .....	..	48	8	1842
Blankenberg One fixed bright light	51 18.9 3 8.	In small Fort .....	..	44	6	1839
OSTENDE One fixed bright lt.	51 14.4 2 55.9	Tower, 170 feet high, 820 yards E. by N. of old light	1a	189	20	1860
E. Pier	.....	Red light, while 8 to 14 ft., and bright lt., while 14 ft., on Bar	..	25 40	6 7	1849
W. Pier	.....	Green light all night .....	..	25	7	....
Nieuport Tide Light One fixed bright light	51 8.4 2 43.	E. side of Port, from half flood to half ebb .....	..	32	6	1825

FRANCE.

LIGHTHOUSES.

North Coast.

71

Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
1868	DUNKERQUE One rev. br. lt. 1 min.	51 3. 2 22.	Brick tower, 180 ft. high, on Pier Head	1b	104	24	....
1849	DUNKERQUE PORT One bright and one red fixed light	.....	Bright lt. on Heuguenar Tower; red light on W. Mole Head ..	5a ●	85 23	9 3	1845
1842	GRAVELINES Three fixed br. lights	51 0.3 2 6.5	One lt. on Fort Philippe; 2 lts., 65 yds. apart, on S.W. Mole of Fort Philippe	3a ●	95 20	15 6	1843 1854
1839	WALDE POINT One fixed and flash. lt.	50 59.7 1 55.1	Br. lt., with red flash every 20 secs.; no eclipse .....	..	34	10	1859
1860	CALAIS One fixed and flash. lt.	50 57.7 1 51.1	Fixed lt., with flash every 4 min.; in tower, 167 ft. high, on Old Fortifications	1d	190	20	1848
1849	CALAIS HARBOUR Two lts. and one <i>Tide</i> lt.	.....	Red lt. on W. Jetty; green lt., in fair weather, on E. Jetty; and br. <i>tide light</i> on Fort Rouge while 8 feet	● 6a	16 33	2 9	1842
1826	CAPE GRISNEZ One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	50 52.2 1 35.1	Tower, 46 feet high, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile S. of Cape. Eclipses not total at 12m.	1b	104	22	1842
	<i>Boulogne</i>						
	Two fixed bright lts., and one fixed red lt.	50 43.9 1 35.1	Two br. lts. in one tower; higher lt. while 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.; lower lt., from high water to 9 ft. obb. Red lt. on N.E. Jetty while 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet ..	6a ●	43 33 46	9 4	1835
	ALPRECK POINT One fixed and flash. lt.	50 41.9 1 33.7	A br. lt., with red flash every 2 min. Tower, 33 ft. high, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles S.W. of Boulogne	4d	161	12	1842
	ÉTAPLES or CANCHE RIVER Two fixed br. lts.	50 31.4 1 35.5	At Touquet, S. side of Mouth of River, in towers 171 ft. high, N.N.E. and S.S.W., 273 yards apart	1a	174	20	1852
	Lornel Point	.....	One fixed lt. on N. side of Mouth	●	52	6	....
	PT. HAUT-BANC OF BERCK One fixed bright light	50 24. 1 33.5	N. side of Mouth of l'Authie River	4a	66	10	1836
	SOMME RIVER.						
	<i>Crotoy</i> One fixed bright lt.	50 12.9 1 37.3	On N. side of entrance. <i>Tide light</i> while 3 feet	●	..	4	1851
	<i>Hourdel Point</i> One fixed bright lt.	50 12.9 1 33.9	On S. side of entrance. <i>Tide light</i> while 2 feet	●	..	4	1852
	CAYEUX One fixed and flash. lt.	50 11.7 1 30.7	On S. side of entrance: Fixed light, with flash every 4 min.	3d	92	15	1835
	<i>Cayoux</i> One fixed bright lt.	.....	812 yards S.W. of Cayoux light, from 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours flood to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ obb.	●	..	..	1856
	<i>Treport</i> One fixed bright light	50 3.9 1 22.1	<i>Tide light</i> on W. Mole, while 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet in the Channel	5a	36	10	....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Deser-ption of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
<i>Diappe, W. Mole</i> One fixed bright lt.	49 56. 1 5.3	<i>Tide light</i> while 10½ foot .....	..	89	10	....
<i>E. Mole</i> Three fixed br. lts.	.....	On a Mast. Lowest lt. all night; highest light from 2½ hours be- fore to 2 hours after high water; middle lt. from 2 hours before until high water	●	23 31 27	4....	............
AILLY POINT One rev. br. lt. 1 min.	49 55.1 o 57.5	Tower, 66 ft. high, on the Point. Eclipses not total at 10 miles	1b	305	27	....
St. VALÉRY-EN-CAUX One br. 1 red fixed lt.	49 52.1 o 42.7	<i>Bright tide light</i> on W. Jetty while 8½ feet. <i>Red</i> lt. on E. Jetty	●	20 24	6 3	1857 1857
FÉCAMP One fixed bright light	49 46.1 o 22.3	On Fagnet Point, above the chalk cliff. Sometimes obscured by fog	1a	426	18	1830
Fécamp Harbour	.....	Fixed and flash. <i>Red tide light</i> on N. Jetty while 10 ft. Fixed <i>red</i> light on S. end of Jetty.....	5a	39 29	10 3	........
RIVER SEINE.						
LA HÈVE Two fixed bright lts.	49 30.7 o 4.3	Two towers, 66 ft. high, on the Cape, S.W. ¼ S., 69 yds. apart	1a	397	20	....
HAVRE One fixed bright lt.	49 29. o 6.3	On N.W. Jetty. An Orange lt. also on S.E. Pier, vis. 1 mile; and a Lantern, with coloured glasses, on the Quay	5a	39	10	1843
HOC One fixed bright lt.	49 28.8 o 11.2	On Point, N. Bank of River Seine.....	5a	39	10	....
Hode Point	.....	One bright light on the Point ..	●	..	8	1847
Tancarville	.....	One bright light on the Point ..	●	..	8	1847
Villequier	.....	One br. lt. 1 m. W. of Vatteville Church	●	..	3	....
Caudebecquet	.....	One br. lt. ¾ m. E. of Caudebec Church	●	..	3	....
Neuville	.....	One br. lt. 1¾ m. below Vatte- ville Church	●	..	3	....
Vaquerie	.....	One br. lt. 1½ m. above Aizier Church	●	..	3	....
Aizier	.....	One bright lt. near the Church	●	..	4	....
Courval	.....	One br. lt. 2¾ m. above Quille- boeuf light	●	..	3	....
Gros-Heurt	.....	One br. light ¼ m. above Point Quilleboeuf	●	..	3	....
QUILLERŒUF One fixed bright lt.	49 28.4 o 31.6	N. end of Quay, S. Bank	5a	33	10	....
La Roque	.....	One bright light on the Point ..	●	..	8	....
Berville	.....	One bright light N. of Church..	●	..	8	....

FRANCE.

LIGHTHOUSES.

North Coast.

73

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus.	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
FATOUVILLE One fixed and flash. light	49 24.9 o 19.4	Tower, 105 feet high, on the Heights. Br. light, with red flash, every 3 minutes	1d	420	20	1860
HONFLEUR Two fixed br. lights	49 25.5 o 13.6	On Hospital Jetty, N.W. end of Tower; and <i>Tide light</i> on E. Jetty, while 6½ feet	3a 5a	82 29	15 6	1857 1843
TOUQUES RIVER Two fixed bright lights	49 21.7 o 4.5	W. side, 153 yds. apart. <i>Lower lt.</i> while 7 feet on Bar. In one lead in	● ●	33 29	6 6	........
L'ORNE RIVER Two fixed bright lts. One fixed red light	Long. W. 49 16.6 o 15.6	Br. lts. on Church and Redoubt of Oyestreham, W. side of entr. <i>Red Tide lt.</i> on N. end of W. Jetty, 3 hours before and after high water	5a ●	92 39 ..	10 4 2	.... .... 1855
Courselles One fixed bright light	49 20.3 o 27.5	On W. Jetty Head	●	30	6	1857
POINTE DE VER One fixed and flash. lt.	49 20.5 o 31.2	800 yards from the shore. Fixed light, with flash every 4 min.	3d	138	15	....
PORT-EN-BESSIN Two fixed bright lights	49 21.1 o 45.6	N.E. by E. and S.W. by W., 79 yards apart. <i>High tide lt.</i> while 12 feet on Bar	5a 5a	131 92	8 6	1854
Grandcamp One fixed bright light	49 23.4 i 2.6	875 yards West of Church	●	26	3	1836
PORT D'ISIONY Two fixed bright lights	49 19.3 i 6.7	N. by E. ¼ E. and S. by W. ¼ W., 306 yards apart	5a	46 23	10 8	1852
ST. MARCOUF One fixed bright light	49 29.9 i 8.9	On the Fort, E. of Sand-fly Island	5a	56	10	1840
MORSALINE One fixed bright light	49 34.3 i 19.4	On the Mound. Much higher than La Hougue light	5a	282	10	1836
LA HOUGUE One fixed bright light	49 34.3 i 16.4	At S. end of Fort	5a	36	10	1836
SAIRE POINT One fixed bright light	49 36.4 i 13.9	On Reville Redoubt	5a	36	10	1836
BARFLEUR One rev. br. lt. ¼ m.; & Two fixed bright lts.	49 41.9 i 16.	Rev. lt. on the Cape. Bright lts. on S. side of entrance, S.W. by W. ¼ W., and N.E. by E. ¼ E., 309 yards apart	1b 6a 6a	236 23 43	22 8 9	1836
LEVI CAPE One fixed and flash. lt.	49 41.8 i 28.5	Tower, 103 feet high. Lt. br., with red flash every 3 min. ..	4d	115	12	1858
CHERBOURG Port de Commerce	.....	Red light on E. Jetty	4a	33	3	1838
PELÉE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	49 40.3 i 34.9	On Fort Impérial	5a	85	10	....
LA DIOUE One fixed & flash. lt. One fixed green light One red light	49 40.1 i 37.2	Bright fixed, with flash every 3 min., on Central Fort. Green light on Eastern Head. Temporary red light on W. Head	5d ● ●	66 .. 39	10 2 10	1839 1853 1853

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o /	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
QUERQUEVILLE FORT One fixed bright lt.	49 40.3 1 49.1	On the Guard-house	5a	69	10	....
CAPE DE LA HAGUE One fixed bright light	49 43.4 1 57.3	On the top of Gros du Raz Rock, half mile from Cape	1a	157	18	1837
CASKETS Three rev. br. lights, 20 secs.	49 43.4 2 22.5	(British). Placed triangularly on the highest Rock, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., 62 yards; S.W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 46 yards; and N.W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W., 24 yds. apart	●	113	15	1723 1855
HANOIS or HANO- VEAUX ROCKS One light building	49 25.8 2 43.3	(British). Building .....	..	..	..	1861
GUERNSEY One fixed bright light	49 27. 2 33.	(British). On St. Pierre, S. Pier Head	●	40	11	1832
JERSEY						
VERCLUT BREAKWATER One fixed bright lt.	49 13. 2 1.2	(British). On the Outer end, in St. Catherine's Bay	5a	60	11	1857
ST. HELIER One fixed bright lt.; One fixed red lt.; and One fixed blue light	49 10.5 2 7.3	Bright light on Victoria or S. Pier; red light on Albert or N. Pier; blue light on Old N. Pier	● ● ..	31 15 17	6 3 3	1858 1859 1858
Gouray Pier Head	.....	One fixed bright light .....	..	..	..	1857
Dielette One fixed br. and red lt.	49 33.1 1 51.7	On Jetty Head. Red lt. at head of Harbour. N.W. and S.E., 169 yards apart .....	.. ..	23 75	5 9	1858
CAPE CARTERET One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	49 22.4 1 48.5	Tower, 49 feet high, on Cape ..	2b	262	18	....
Portbail Two fixed red lights	49 20. 1 43.	On Church Tower and Point Dune, S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 953 yds. apart	..	..	..	1859
Sénéquet	49 5.5 1 39.8	Building, 1861 .....	..	..	..	....
RÉONEVILLE One fixed bright light	49 0.5 1 34.9	On Agon Point	5a	33	10	1856
CHAUSEY ISLANDS One fixed and flash. lt.	48 52.2 1 49.4	On S.E. Point. A br. lt., with red flash every 4 min.	3d	121	15	1847
GRANVILLE One fixed bright lt., & One fixed red light	48 50.1 1 36.9	Bright lt. on Granville Rock, or Cape Lihou. Red lt. on Mole Head, W. side of entrance ..	3a ●	154 26	15 3	1839
ST. MALO. One fixed bright light	48 39. 2 1.7	On the new Mole des Noires ..	5a	33	10	1842
CAPE FREHEL One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	48 41.1 2 19.2	Tower, 72 feet high, on the Cape	1b	269	22	....
LÉGUE PORT One fixed bright light	48 32.2 2 43.2	On Point Aigle	5a	49	10	1857
ILES SAINT QUAY One fixed bright light	48 40. 2 48.6	On Harbour Island	5a	49	10	1850

FRANCE.

LIGHTHOUSES.

North Coast. 75

Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
10	....	BRIC PORT One fixed bright light	48 36.1 2 49.	On Penthièvre Molo	5a	36	10	1854
18	1837	Portrieux One fixed red light	48 38.8 2 49.5	On end of Pier	●	29	3	1853
15	1723 1855	BRÉHAT ISLE Two fixed red lights	48 51.9 2 59.3	On Paon Rock and Rosedo Hill, W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., and E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., $\frac{1}{4}$ mile apart	5a	67 90	6 8	1860
..	1861	HÉAUX DE BRÉHAT One fixed bright light	48 54.5 3 5.3	N.E. side of Rocks	1a	148	18	1835
11	1832	SEPT ILES One fixed and flash. lt.	48 52.7 3 29.5	Tower, 52 feet high, on E. end of Ile aux Moines. Fixed, with flash every 3 min.	3d	184	15	1835
11	1857	TRÉQUIER RIVER One fixed red lt., and One fixed bright light	.....	Proposed (1861). Red lt. on Mill of St. Antoine, and br. lt. on Harbour Mill .....	..	..	..	....
6	1858	PERROS BAY Nantouar Bridge	48 48.1	On S.E. shore of Bay .....	..	33	10	1860
3	1859	One fixed bright lt.	3 23.9					
3	1858	Kerjean	.....	Fixed br. light, 750 yds. S.E. of Nantouar Light .....	..	253	14	1860
..	1857	Pigeon House	.....	Bright light on S. shore of Bay	..	89	12	1860
5	1858	Kerprigent One fixed bright lt.	48 46.7 3 28.4	Near the Mill, 3,133 yards S.W. of Pigeon House Light .....	..	259	14	1860
18	....	Ploumanac'h Port One fixed red light	48 50.3 3 29.1	On the Point .....	..	69	5	1860
..	1859	MORLAIX ILE NOIRE One fixed & flash. lt.	48 40.4 3 52.6	Fixed light, with flash every 2 minutes	5d	46	10	....
..	....	TOUR LA LANDE One fixed bright lt.	48 38.2 3 53.2	(There is also a small red lt. on the Château du Taureau for the anchorage)	5a	285	12	....
10	1856	Jardin or Louet Id.	.....	One fixed light building, 1861 ..	..	..	..	....
15	1847	ILE DE BAS One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	48 44.7 4 1.7	Tower, 131 feet high, on W. part	1b	233	24	1836
15	1839	ILE VIERGE One fixed and flash. lt.	48 38.4 4 34.2	On E. Point. Br. fixed lt., with red flash every 4 min.	3d	108	15	1845
10	1842	ABERVRAC'H 1. One bright and 1 green light; also 2. One red and 1 br. light	48 35.7 4 33.5	1. Br. lt. at Head of St. Antoine Creek, and green lt. on E. of Palue Beach. 2. Red lt. on Ploaguerneau Steeple, and br. lt. on Ile Vrac'h, E. side of entrance	● ● 6a	49 29 226	4 3 10	1845 1845
22	....	Ouessant, or USHANT One fixed bright lt.	48 28.5 5 3.5	N.E. Point of Id. A second lt. on S.W. Point is proposed (1861)	1a	272	18	....
0	1857	CONQUET PORT One fixed bright light	48 21.7 4 47.5	On Kermorvan Point	4a	72	12	1849

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.		Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
	°	'					
ST. MATHIEU One rev. br. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	48 19.8	4 46.4	Tower, 82 feet high on the Point	2b	177	18	1835
BREST							
MINOU POINT One fixed bright lt.	48 20.2	4 37.	Tower, 79 feet high, on the Point.....	3a	105	15	....
PORTZIC POINT One fixed and flash. light	48 21.5	4 32.2	Tower, 108 feet high, 4 miles E. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. of Minou Light. Flash every 3 min.	2d	184	18	....
Camaret Bay	.....		Light building (1861) on E. Co. | .. | .. | .. | ..				
TOULINGUET POINT One fixed red light	48 16.8	4 37.9	S.W. side of entrance	4a	161	10	1849
DOUARNENEZ BAY One fixed bright light	48 6.2	4 21.5	On Tristan Ile.....	4a	114	10	1867
ILE DE SEIN One fixed and flash lt.	48 2.7	4 52.	N. Point of Id. Fixed lt., with flash every 4 min.	1d	148	20	1846
BEC DU RAZ One fixed bright light	48 2.4	4 44.	Tower, 49 feet high on the highest part	1a	259	18	1843
Audierne Port One fixed red lt., and One fixed bright light	48 0.6	4 32.5	Red lt. on Raoulie Point; br. lt. near Capuchin Garden; N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and S.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 1,203 yards apart	5a	36	5	1856
PENMARC'H POINT One rev. br. lt. 1 min.	47 47.9	4 22.4	On the Point, on the Church of St. Pierre.....	1b	135	22	....
Loc-tudy	.....		Building (1861) on Pont l'Abbé | .. | .. | .. | ..				
ODET RIVER One fixed red light, and One bright light	47 52.3	4 6.8	On Coq Point, N. $\frac{3}{4}$ E., and S. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 291 yds. apart. In one lead in	•	33	7	1848
PENFRET One fixed and flash. lt.	47 43.3	3 57.3	N. Point of Id. Fixed lt., with flash every 4 min.	3d	118	15	1838
CONCARNEAU Two fixed bright lights	47 52.2	3 55.2	On Croix Battery, and between Concarneau and Beuzec, in one, N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 2,052 yds. apart |	6a	46	9	1849
Lanrice	.....		Red lt. on E. of Concarneau Port | • | 135 | 9 | 1867				
Douelan Port	.....		Two lts. building E. & W. of entr. | .. | .. | .. | 1861				
ILE DE GROIX One fixed br. lt., and One fixed and flash. lt.	47 38.9	3 30.7	Fixed lt. on N.W. part; the other on Port, on E. part. Br. lt., with red flash every 3 min. ..	1a	194	18	....
L'ORIENT 1. Two fixed br. lights 2. Two fixed br. lights	47 44.9	3 20.8	1. One lt. on Church Tower, the other at Lapeyrière, N. 83° E., 1,826 yards apart. 2. Two lts. in Port Louis, E. side, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 481 yards apart |	6a	62	12	1850
Etel River One fixed red light	47 38.7	3 12.9	At entrance of River	6a	20	3	1859

ast.

FRANCE

LIGHTHOUSES.

West Coast. 77

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus.	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
18	1835	BELLE ILE Sauzon Port One fixed <i>red</i> light	47 22.4 3 13.2	On the end of Mole	4a	28	..	1859
15	...	Palais Port One fixed br. light	47 20.9 3 9.3	Mole Head, S. side of entrance	6a	30	9	1836
18	....	GOULFAR BAY One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	47 18.7 3 13.5	Tower, 151 feet high, on S.W. of Island	1b	276	27	1836
..	....	HÉDIC ID. One fixed bright light	47 20.5 2 52.	Tower, 39 feet high, 600 yds. W. from E. Point of Island.....	5a	85	10	1836
10	1849	QUIBERON BAY						
10	1857	LA TEIGNOUSE One fixed and flash. light	47 27.4 3 2.8	On the Rock, S.E. of Quiberon Peninsula. Fixed light, with flash every 3 min.	4d	59	12	....
20	184.	Haliguen One fixed bright lt.	47 29.2 3 5.9	Tower, on N. Jetty	4a	40	9	1856
18	1843	La Crac'h One <i>red</i> and 1 br. lt.	47 34.1 3 0.4	On left Bank of River, N. by E. and S. by W., 574 yds. apart	6a	29 69	9	1856
5 12	1856	Navale Port One fixed bright lt.	47 32.9 2 54.	On the S. Point of entrance to Morbihan	5a	72	10	1840
		Penlan Point One fixed bright light	47 31. 2 30.2	On the Point	5a	52	10	....
22	....	LE FOUR One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	47 17.9 2 37.9	A round stone Tower on the Rock	2b	79	18	1822
..	....	Croisic Port Two fixed bright lts.	47 18. 2 30.9	Near the Church, N. and S., 50 yards apart	6a ..	13 33	6	1838
7 9	1848	LOIRE RIVER						
5	1838	Point l'Eve One fixed <i>red</i> light	47 14.5 2 16.1	Marks the channel to the town of St. Martin.	6a	102	6	1856
9 2	1849	AIGUILLON TOWER	| .....	One fixed bright light	3a	112	12	....
		COMMERCE TOWER	| .....	One fixed and flash. lt., flash 2 m.	3d	128	14	....
		St. Nazaire	| .....	One fixed br. light, on Mole Head	6a	26	8	1336
	1857	Paimboeuf Port One fixed bright lt.	47 17.4 2 2.	End of Mole	6a	26	8	1856
	1861	Pierre à l'Œil	| .....	One fixed light proposed (1861).	..	..	..	....
	....	St. Nicholas I.	| .....	<i>Red</i> light proposed (1861).	..	..	..	....
		Mindine Tower	| .....	One fixed light proposed (1861).	..	..	..	....
1850 1850 1854		Pornic Port One fixed bright light	47 6.6 2 7.	On Noveillard Point	6a	59	9	1846
		PILIER ID. One fixed and flash. lt.	47 2.6 2 21.7	On N.W. Point. Flash every 4 min.	2d	105	18	....
1859		ILE D'YEU, near N. Point, One fixed bright lt.	46 43.1 2 23.	Tower, 108 feet high, on Mound. From N. Point 1,860 yards ..	1a	177	18	....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o /	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
BRETON PORT Three fixed br. lts.	46 43.6 2 21.	One on Outer Jetty, N. side of entrance; one (proposed, 1861) on Point Corbeaux; and one at Head of Harbour	6a .. 5a	23 .. 49	8 .. 10	.... 1860
St. Gilles-sur-Vie One fixed red light	46 41.6 1 56.9	N. side of Jetty	5a	39	6	1852
LA CHAUME One fixed bright light	46 29.7 1 47.4	Tower, 85 feet high, on W. side of entrance to Olonne	4a	118	12	....
Sables d'Olonne	.....	Fixed br. lt., E. side of entrance	5a	23	8	....
BAROES D'OLONNE	.....	Flashing light, building (1861).	..	..	..	....
Roche Bonne Lt. Vessel	.....	Proposed (1861).....	..	..	..	....
PERTUIS BRETON						
GROUIN DU COU POINT One fixed bright lt.	46 20.8 1 28.3	N., 32° E., 7 miles from the Tour des Balcines	5a	59	10	....
ARGILLON POINT One fixed bright lt.	46 16.3 1 12.8	Bearing S. by E., leads on to Mid. Channel	5a	33	10	....
ILE DE RÉ						
BALEINES One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	46 14.7 1 33.8	On N.W. Point. Flashes of un- equal brilliancy	1b	164	22	1854
HAUT-BANC DU NORD One fixed br. lt.	46 15.8 1 35.20	On the Shoal	3a	72	15	1854
St. Martin Port One fixed bright lt.	46 12.4 1 21.9	On Demi-Bastion, E. of en- trance	5a	52	6	....
Port de la Flotte One fixed bright lt.	46 11.3 1 19.4	On the Mole	6a	30	9	1849
CHAUVEAU POINT One fixed bright lt.	46 8. 1 16.5	S.E. Point of Island	5a	72	14	1842
Rochelle Harbour One bright and one red fixed light	46 9.4 1 9.3	Upper br. lt. on E. Quay; lower lt. red, W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., and E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., 257 yards apart	5a	59 46	10 8	1852
ILE D'AIX One fixed bright light	46 0.6 1 10.8	On Fort at S. Point of Island ..	5a	56	10	....
ILE D'OLÉRON						
CHASSIRON One fixed bright lt.	46 2.8 1 24.7	Tower, 141 feet high, N.W. Point of Island	1a	141	18	1836
La Pérotine One fixed bright lt.	45 58.2 1 13.9	End of Jetty .....	.	38	4	1859
Château Port Two fixed br. lts.	45 53. 1 11.2	Building, 1861. When in one will lead in .....	..	..	..	....
RIVER GIRONDE						
CORDOJAN One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	45 35.2 1 10.5	A handsome structure on the Rock	1b	207	27	1727 1854

FRANCE.

LIGHTHOUSES.

West Coast.

79

MILES.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus.	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
			Long. W.					
		RIVER GIRONDE						
	1860	COUBRE POINT One fixed bright lt.	45 41.5 I 15.4	Tower, 100 feet high, on N. point of River, N. point of entrance	3a	121	5	1860
	1852	FALAISE AND TERRE NEOME One red & 1 br. lt.	45 38.9 I 6.9	Red light at Falaise, 600 yards from bright light on Terro Negro Tower	5a 4a	46 118	7 12	1852 1842
		Pontallac One rev. red and br. light	45 38.2 I 3.7	Wooden Tower, 105 ft. high, on the Table land. Red and white alternately, for 20 secs.....	3b	177	15	1856
		Royan	.....	Bright light on Jetty	●	36	6	....
		St. George One fixed red light	45 36. I 0.6	On East bank of River .....	..	44	7	1860
		SUZAC One fixed red light	45 35.4 O 58.9	On the Sandhills at Suzac on East bank.....	..	121	12	1860
		DE GRAVE One fixed bright lt.	45 34.3 I 3.4	On the Point	a	85	15	1828 1860
		TALLAIS BANK LIGHT VESSEL	45 30.7 O 59.1	One fixed bright light, in four fathoms, on W. side	5a	33	9	1845
	1851	Tour de By Lt. Vessel One fixed bright lt.	45 29.6 O 45.3	On West Bank of River	5a	33	10	1860
	1851	Mapon Light vessel	45 17.6 O 45.9	On West Bank of River	5a	33	10	1860
		Ile de Patiras One fixed bright lt.	45 12.4 O 42.	On the North part of the Island	..	43	12	1860
	1819	Trompeloup	.....	Fixed lt., on old Chapel, on W. Bank.....	..	..	15	1860
	1842	Richard	.....	Fixed red lt., on W. side of River	4a	56	8	1845
		Gact	.....	Fixed red light.....	..	..	..	....
	1852	Pauillac	45 11.9 O 44.9	Two small lts, on landing-place	..	..	..	....
		Blaye	.....	E. side of River. Light at landing-place .....	..	..	..	....
		Hourtin	.....	Two lights, proposed (1861) ....	..	..	..	....
	1836	ARCACHON BASIN One fixed bright light	44 38.7 I 15.1	On Ferret Capo, N. side of entrance	1a	167	18	1840
	1859	CONTIS One rev. red and br. lt.	44 4. I 20.	Proposed (1861).....	..	..	..	....
		ADOUR RIVER One fixed bright light	43 31.8 I 31.5	On Jetty, S. side of entrance ..	..	38	6	1863
		BIARRITZ One rev. br. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	43 29.6 I 33.6	Tower, 144 feet high, on Point St. Martin	1b	240	22	....
	1727 1851	SOGGA PORT One fixed bright light	43 23.7 I 41.1	W. Point of St. Jean de Luz Bay	5a	115	10	....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o /	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
FUENTERRABIA One fixed bright light	43 23.6 1 47.7	On Cape la Higuera, W. side of Bidasoa River	5a	285	7	1855
PASAJES PORT One fixed bright light	43 20.3 1 56.5	Cape la Plata, near W. entrance	4a	486	14	1855
SAN SEBASTIAN One fixed and flash. lt.	43 19.4 2 0.4	Mount Igueldo, W. side. Flash every 2 min.....	3d	431	15	1855
MACHICHACO CAPE One fixed and flash. lt.	43 28. 2 49.4	Bright fixed light, with flash every 4 min.	1d	260	18	1852
BILBAO One fixed bright light	43 22.6 3 4.	Fort, on Point Galea, W. side of entrance	4a	380	10	1852
SANTONA	43 27.5 3 16.7	Building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
CASTRO URDIALES One fixed and flash. lt.	43 24.2 3 16.1	On Castle. Bright light, with <i>red</i> flash every 3 min.....	5d	131	7	1853
SANTANDER Mouro Island	.....	One fixed bright light	5a	141	12	1860
CAPE MAYOR One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	43 30.3 3 47.1	1½ miles from Port entrance....	2b	298	24	1839
Llanes	43 27. 4 39.	Light building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
RIVADESELLA	43 31. 5 0.	Building (1861)	3a	..	..	....
GIJON	43 35.3 5 38.	Near Sta. Catalina Hermitage ..	4a	167	10	1855
PENAS CAPE One rev. br. lt. ½ min..	43 42.3 5 49.8	On the Cape.....	1b	338	21	1853
AVILES	43 38. 5 50.7	Building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
CUDILLERO One fixed bright light	43 36.2 6 9.1	Rovallera Point	5a	94	10	1858
CAPE BUSTO One fixed and flash lt.	43 36.2 6 28.8	Bright, with <i>red</i> flash every 2 min.	3d	307	12	1855
ORRIO DE TAPIA ID. One fixed and flash. lt.	43 35.6 6 58.4	Fixed, with flash every 2 min...	3d	93	15	1859
PANCHA ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 34.7 7 4.2	Near Ribadeo	5a	79	9	1859
CAPE ESTACA One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	43 47.5 7 33.4	.....	1b	307	20	1850
CAPE PRIOR One fixed bright light	43 33.7 8 19.9	On N. part of the Cape	3a	448	15	1854
CAPE PRIORINO One fixed and flash. lt.	43 27.8 8 20.5	Bright fixed, with <i>red</i> flash every 2 min.	4d	92	11	1854
CORUNNA One fixed and flash. lt.	43 23. 8 24.1	On Tower of Hercules. Fixed, with flash every 3 min.	3d	331	12	1847

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.	
7	1855	Corunna, St. Antonio Cas.	.....	Fixed light, building (1861)	6a	..	..	....
14	1855	CISARGAS ISLANDS One fixed and flash. lt.	43 21.8 8 50.2	On Isla Mayor, N. Peak. Fixed br. lt., with <i>red</i> flash every 4 m.	4d	358	11	1853	
15	1855	CAPE VILLANOS One fixed bright light	43 9.8 9 12.9	Camarinas	4a	225	10	1854	
18	1852	CAPE FINISTERRE One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	42 52.6 9 15.4	S. Point of the Cape	1b	468	20	1853	
10	1852	CAPE CÉ One <i>red</i> fixed light	42 54.8 9 10.1	Octagonal Tower, 25 feet high, on the Capo	5a	82	8	1860	
..	....	CAPE COROBEDO One fixed bright light	42 34.6 9 4.8	On the Capo	3a	103	12	1853
7	1853	SALVORA ISLAND One fixed and flash lt.	42 27.8 9 0.4	S. Point. Bright, with <i>red</i> flash every 2 min.	4d	82	10	1853	
12	1860	AROSA ISLAND One fixed bright light	42 34.1 8 32.1	On the N.W., or Caballo Point	4a	38	18	1851	
24	1839	BAYONA or CIES ID. One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	42 12.4 8 54.1	Mount Faro, Middle Island	2b	595	20	1853	
..	....	VIGO One fixed and flash. lt.	42 15.1 8 41.	On Castle of La Guia, $1\frac{1}{2}$ m. N.E. of Vigo. Flash every 3 min.	4d	102	10	1844
PORTUGAL.									
10	1855	Pavoa de Varzim	.....	Fishing lts., 15 m. N. of Oporto	..	..	..	1857
21	1853	OPORTO One rev. br. lt., 6 min.	41 9.1 8 37.2	At Nossa Senhora da Luz. (Bad light)	●	220	20	1834	
..	....	CAPE MONDEGO One fixed bright light	40 12. 8 55.2	.....	●	339	20	1837
10	1858	BERLENGAS One rev. br. lt., 3 min.	39 25. 9 31.2	Square tower, 100 feet high, on Great Berlonga Island	●	365	25	1848	
12	1855	CAPE CARVOEIRO One fixed bright light	39 21.1 9 24.3	Tower, 94 feet high, on highest part	●	182	15	1790	
15	1859	CAPE ROCA One rev. br. and <i>red</i> light, $1\frac{1}{2}$ min.	38 46.5 9 30.	Light <i>red</i> and white alternately. Round tower, 52 ft. high, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile N.E. of Cape	●	598	21	1772	
9	1859	RIVER TAGUS GUA One fixed bright lt.	38 41. 9 27.2	Square tower, 96 feet high, at Nossa Senhora da Guia	●	207	12	1771	
20	1850	SAN JULIAN One fixed bright lt.	38 39.7 9 20.	Square tower. 120 feet high, in the Fort	●	128	12	1848	
15	1854	BUGIO One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.	38 39. 9 18.1	Tower of Lorenzo, 70 feet high	●	110	16	1775	
11	1854	Bolem One fixed <i>red</i> light	38 40.8 9 17.6	In Fort, near Castle	●	38	6	1847	
12	1847	CAPE ESPICHEL One fixed bright light	38 24.9 9 13.	Square tower, 100 feet high, on the Cape	1a	627	25	1848	

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles	Year established.
Setuval, or St. Ubes One fixed bright light	38 31.1 8 53.	On Fort, at W. entrance of Har- bour	●	490	6	1775
CAPE ST. VINCENT One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	37 3. 9 0.	On the Convent	●	220	20	1848
CAPE SANTA MARIA One fixed bright light	36 56. 7 46.	On the Cape	●	109	15	1850

SPAIN.

South Coast.

GUADIANA RIVER Four fixed lights	37 11. 7 18.	Building, 1861, at Ayamonte. Two lts. at River Mouth; and two on Christiana or Higuera Id., E. side of entrance .....	..	..	..	....
ODIEL RIVER						
Huelva Two fixed br. lts.	37 13.4 6 51.6	On the Bar. In one lead over the Bar	●	..	3	1853
Cartaya	| .....	Fixed lt. in River, building (1861)	3a	..	..	....
GUADAJQUIVIR R.						
Chipiona	| .....	Temporary lt. on Church Tower	5a	72	8	1855
Espiritu Santo	| .....	Fixed red light .....	..	..	..	1854
Malandar Point One fixed bright lt.	36 46.3 6 21.9	.....	..	36	6	1854
Salmedina Rocks	36 44. 6 27.	Fixed bright lt. building (1861)	..	..	..	....
Bonanza	| .....	Fixed bright light .....	..	52	7	1854
CADIZ One rev. lt., 1 min.	36 31.2 6 18.9	W. Tower of San Sebastian, 127 feet. Br. & red flash alternately	1b	146	20	1855
CAPE TRAFALGAR	36 10. 6 1.	Building on the Cape (1861) ....	..	..	..	....
TARIFA One fixed bright light	36 0. 5 36.6	On the Island, S. of town	1a	132	20	1813 1855
Algeciras One fixed green light	36 7.3 5 26.1	Isla Verde, not shown from N. to W. ....	..	46	5	1850
GIBRALTAR						
EUROPA POINT One fixed bright lt.	36 6. 5 21.	On Victoria Tower, 60 feet high	1a	150	15	1840
Old Mole, S.	| .....	Green to N.; br. to W.; red to S.	..	..	..	1857
New Mole Head	| .....	Red light at end of works .....	..	..	..	....
Ragged Staff	| .....	Green light at landing place ....	..	..	..	....
Old Mole Head, N.	| .....	Fixed red light .....	..	..	..	1850
MAROCCO						
CEUTA One rev. bright lt.	35 53.7 5 17.5	Tower, 88 ft. high, on Mosqueros Hill, Almina Point.....	1b	483	23	1855

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.		Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
	°	'					
GIBRALTAR							
EUROPA POINT One fixed bright lt.	36 5	6. 21.	Victoria Tower, 60 feet high ..	1a	150	15	1840
MALAGA One fixed and flash. lt.	36 4	43.5 25.6	Near E. Mole Head. <i>Red</i> flash every 2 min.....	3d	125	15	1858
Adra Point	36 3	44. 2.1	Building (1861)	6a	..	..	....
ENTINAS POINT One fixed bright light	36 2	41.3 48.8	Building (1861)	3a	..	..	....
Almeria Point	36 2	49.5 31.8	Building (1861)	6a	..	..	....
CABO DE GATA	36 0	43. 12.	Building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
Aguilas Port One fixed bright light	36 1	23.5 39.4	W. part of Mount Aguilas, Punta Negra	6a	48	5	1860
TINOSO CAPE One fixed bright light	37 1	31.3 9.8	Tower building (1861)	1a	479	28	1859
CARTAGENA One fixed bright light	37 0	35.5 58.6	In Battery, on Point Podadera	4a	123	10	1856
PALOS CAPE	37 0	37.3 40.6	Building (1861) on the Height	1a	..	..	....
Hormiga Grande	37 0	38.5 38.1	Building (1861) on the Islet....	5a	..	..	....
PLANA, or TABARCA ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	38 0	10.2 26.6	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile from E. Point	3d	90	15	1854
Santa Pola One fixed bright light	38 0	12.5 30.1	On Talayola Tower, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Sea	6a	499	7	1858
Alicante One fixed <i>red</i> light	38 0	19.2 27.5	Temporary light on Rocks off Mole Head .....	..	26	2	1855
HUERTAS CAPE One fixed bright light	38 0	20.5 22.6	.....	4a	123	10	1856
Villa-joyosa One fixed bright light	38 0	30. 11.6	On the Mole	6a	52	5	1859
CAPE SAN ANTONIO One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	Lat. N. Long. E. 38 0	48.5 12.4	.....	2b	571	18	1855
CULLERA CAPE One fixed bright light	Lat. N. Long. W. 39 0	12.3 13.5	.....	3a	92	15	1858
Grao de Valencia One fixed bright light	39 0	28.3 20.	On the Mole .....	..	37	7	1856
El Cabanal One fixed bright light	39 0	28.8 20.	On Hermitage Tower .....	..	51	6	1855

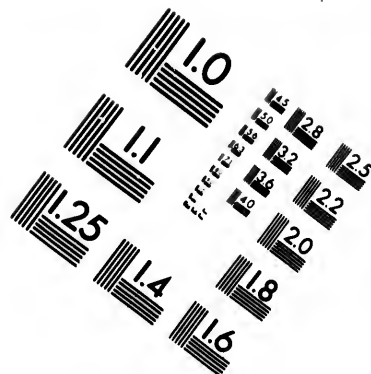
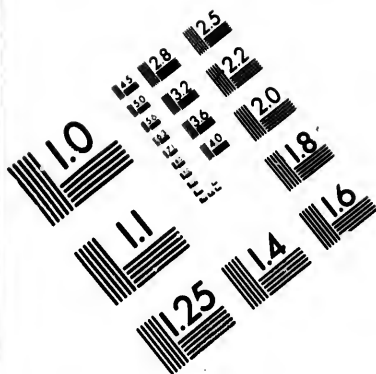
Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Weather	Year established.
OROPESA CAPE One fixed and flash. lt.	40 6.6 0 9.1	Flash every 3 min.....	3d	74	15	1857
COLUMBRETES R. One fixed bright light	39 54. 0 44.4	N.E. part of Monte Colibre	1a	190	21	1859
BALEARIC IDS.						
DRAGONERA ISLET One fixed and flash. lt.	39 35. 2 20.7	Majorca Island. Flash every 2 min.	3	1180	18	1852
MAJORCA ISLAND						
CALA FIGUERA One fixed br. light	39 27.7 2 33.9	Yellow tower, 45 feet high, on the Cape. Palma Bay	5a	116	12	1860
Port Pi One rev. br. lt., 2 m.	39 33. 2 40.4	S. entrance. Palma Bay .....	..	132	8	....
Palma Port One fixed blue light	39 34. 2 40.9	On the Mole	6a	37	4	....
SOLLER PORT One fixed bright lt.	39 49.1 2 43.6	Grosa Point, W. entrance.....	4a	467	15	1858
C. FORMENTON	39 57.6 3 15.5	Building (1861)	2a	..	..	....
Ancanada One fixed bright lt.	39 49.7 3 12.4	On the summit of the Islet in Alcudia Bay	6a	77	9	1861
CAFE PERA	39 42.7 3 9.9	Building (1861)	3a	..	..	....
IVIZA ISLAND						
CONEIRA ID. One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	38 59.8 1 16.5	On Cape Blanco	2b	289	20	1857
Cabrera Islands One fixed bright lt.	38 48.7 1 28.8	On Ahorcados Island.....	6a	75	7	1858
Botafoch Island	38 54. 1 29.	Building (1861)	6a	..	..	....
FORMENTERA ID.	.....	Building (1861)	2a	..	..	....
MINORCA ISLAND						
CABALLERIA CAPE One fixed bright lt.	40 5.7 4 9.4	.....	2a	308	18	1857
Port Mahon One fixed bright lt.	39 52. 4 24.4	On Fort San Felipe	6a	74	7	1852
AYRE ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	39 47.6 4 24.2	Yellow tower, 118 feet high, on S.E. part	2b	171	20	1860
DARTUCH One fixed & flash. lt.	39 54.6 3 52.2	S.W. Point. Flash every 3 m.	4d	70	16	1859

Height above H. W.	Visible in Year	Year established
--------------------	-----------------	------------------

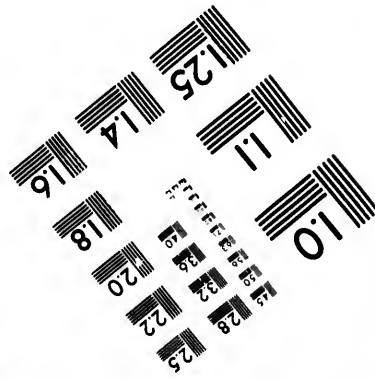
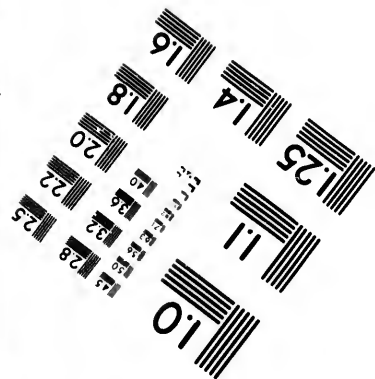
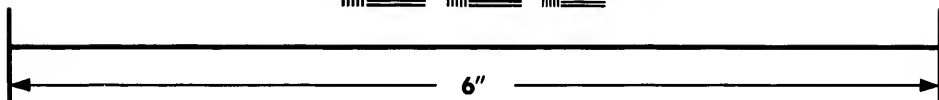
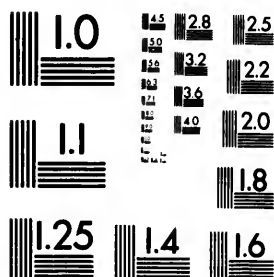
Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established
CAPE TORTOSA One fixed bright light	40 43. 0 56.9	At the Mouth of the Ebro R. Temporary building .....	..	34	11	1861
SALOU One fixed and flash lt. One fixed bright light	41 3.9 1 9.6	Fixed, near the Cape; flash every 4 min. Fixed lt. (temporary) on Mole, to be replaced with rev. lt.	3d ..	140 27	15 5	1858 1827
TARRAGONA One fixed bright light	41 6. 1 14.7	On the Mole .....	..	54	10	1832
LLOBREGAT RIVER One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	41 19.2 2 8.9	N. on an old Fortress	2b	107	18	1852
Barcelona One fixed and flash lt. One green and br. lt.	41 22.2 2 11.2	Flash every 4 m., Head. Green and br. Edge of Stones off Pier Head	4d	43	9	1859
CALELLA One fixed and flash lt.	41 36.7 2 39.6	On the Height of Torreta. Flash every 2 min	3d	166	18	1859
C. SAN SEBASTIAN One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	41 53.5 3 12.4	Near the Hermitage	1b	548	22	1857
CREUX CAPE One fixed & flash. br. lt.	42 18.7 3 19.3	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile in shore. Flash every 3 min.	3d	285	15	1853
FRANCE.						
CAPE BÉARN One fixed bright light	42 31. 3 7.4	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. of Port Vendres	1a	751	22	1836
Port Vendres One fixed bright light	41 31.18 3 6.7	In Fort, W. side of entrance ..	●	98	10	....
Port Nouvelle One fixed bright light	43 0.8 3 3.9	W. Jetty Head	●	33	10	....
AGDE						
E. Jetty One fixed bright lt.	43 16.7 3 26.6	Entrance of Hérault River	●	30	6	....
Fort Brescou One fixed bright lt.	43 15.5 3 29.9	On S.E. Bastion, 3 miles S.E. of R. Hérault	●	50	10	....
MONT AGDE One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	43 17.9 3 30.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from R. Hé- rault	1b	413	27	1836
CETTE One fixed bright light Two fixed bright lights	43 23.8 3 42.1	Br. light on Fort St. Louis, on Mole Head, W. side of en- trance. 2 br. lights on S.W. Angle of Fort Richelieu, 840 yds. W.N.W. from former lt. (Will be altered.)	● ●	105 270	15 4	1831
AIGUES MORTES One fixed and flash. lt. One fixed red light	43 32. 4 7.9	Flash. lt., with flash every 4 m., on N. Mole of Channel. Red light on N.W. Mole Head ..	3d ..	66 ..	15 3	.... 1858
CAMARGUE, or FARA- MAN One fixed bright light	43 20.7 4 40.8	E. side of Mouth of Vieux Rhone	1a	125	18	....

74 | 16 | 1857
100 | 21 | 1859
180 | 18 | 1852
116 | 12 | 1860
132 | 8 |
37 | 4 |
467 | 15 | 1858
.. | .. |
77 | 9 | 1861
.. | .. |
289 | 20 | 1857
75 | 7 | 1856
.. | .. |
.. | .. |
308 | 18 | 1857
74 | 7 | 1852
171 | 20 | 1860
70 | 16 | 1859





**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.5 1.8
2.0 2.2
2.5 2.8
3.2 3.6
4.0 4.5

1.5 1.8
2.0 2.2
2.5 2.8
3.2 3.6
4.0 4.5

Name and Character of Light	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
BOVO Two fixed bright lights	43 23.6 4 59.1	One on Mole Head, N. side of entrance; the other in Fort, S. side	●	52 98	10	....
MARSEILLE						
Joliette Port One fixed <i>red</i> light	43 17.9 5 21.4	S. Point of Mole	●	82	8	1855
Fort St. Jean	| .....	Fixed br. lt., N. of entrance....	●	30	9	1837
Tete de More	| .....	Rev. br. lt. 3 min., S. of entrance	●	62	10	1837
PLANIER ROCK One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	43 11.9 5 14.2	.....	1b	131	20	1829
CASSIS One fixed bright light	43 12.8 5 31.9	Tower, 66 feet high, W. side of entrance	●	92	10	....
CIOTAT Two fixed bright lights	43 10.3 5 36.6	On Berouard Mole Head, N. side of entrance, and on New Mole	● ..	39 52	10 6	.... 1858
Grand Nouveau Les Am- biez	43 4.8 5 46.3	Proposed (1861) on the Islet....	..	..	..	....
SEPET CAPE One fixed and flash. lt.	43 4.1 5 56.6	On Rascas Point. Bright and <i>red</i> flash alternately every 3 min.	●	194	12	1851
TOULON ROAD One fixed bright light	43 6.2 5 55.5	On Grosse Tower	●	52	9	1859
GRAND RIBAUD ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 1.1 6 8.5	In W. passage to Hyères Road	●	112	10	1851
PORQUEROLLES ID. One fixed and flash. lt.	42 59. 6 12.3	On S. Point. Flash every 4 min.	1d	262	20	1837
LEVANT, or TITAN ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 2.8 6 30.5	A white tower, 39 feet high, on E. Point	3a	246	15	1837
CAMARAT CAPE One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	43 12. 6 40.4	Tower, 69 feet high	1b	426	27	1837
St. Tropez One fixed <i>red</i> light	43 16.4 6 38.1	On Jetty .....	..	36	5	1857
CANNES One fixed bright light	43 32.8 7 0.8	On the Mole	●	49	10	1854
ANTIBES One fixed bright light One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	43 33.8 7 7.9	Fixed lt., on Garoupe Peninsula, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. of Antibes. Rev. light on S.E. Mole Head	1a ●	338 49	20 10	1837
NICE One fixed and flash. lt.	43 41.5 7 18.	On outer Mole. Br., with <i>red</i> flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min. Not lighted when Harbour is unapproach- able .....	..	80	12	1855
VILLA FRANCA PT. One fixed & flash. light	43 40. 7 19.4	Flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min. ....	..	223	18	....

Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established
------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	------------------

CORSICA.

52 98	10	....			
CAPE CORSE						
	43	1.7	Tower, 72 feet high, on Giraglia	1b	269	22 | 1847
	9	24.1	Island			
82	8	1855				
PORT ROSSA, or ROUSSE I.						
	42	38.8	Red light on N.W. Point of Id.	●	180	6 | 1857
	8	55.7	Bright light on Isola Rossa		38	6 | 1858
			Jetty			
30	9	1837				
CALVI						
62	10	1837				
	42	35.2	Tower, 52 feet high, on Revellata	1a	289	20 | 1844
	8	43.3	Point			
131	20	1829				
AJACCIO GULF						
	41	52.8	Rev. (P) lt. on Sanguinaire Id. . .	1b	322	20 | 1844
	8	35.6				
	41	55.	Fixed light on Citadel. Red lt.	●	62	10 | 1851
	8	44.4	on Mole Head .....	..	20	5 | ....
92	10	....			
<i>Bonifacio Port</i>						
	41	23.3	Fixed light on Madonetta Point	●	98	10 | 1854
	9	8.6				
39	10	....			
52	6	1858				
CAPE PERTUSATO						
	42	22.2	Tower, 52 feet high. Strait of	1b	325	27 | 1844
	9	11.1	Bonifacio			
..				
Récif Lavezzi, Bell Boat						
	41	19.	Proposed (1861), with glasses to	..	..	.. | ....
	9	16.	reflect neighbouring lights ..			
194	12	1851				
PORTO VECCHIO						
	41	35.7	On Chiape Point. Flash every	1d	217	20 | 1845
	9	22.	4 min.			
52	9	1859				
Alistro						
	43	15.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	.. | ....
	9	34.				
112	10	1851				
BASTIA						
	42	41.6	On the Mole Head	●	52	10 | ....
	9	26.9				
262	20	1837				
Cape Caccia						
	40	33.4	Building (1861) .....	..	..	.. | ....
	8	5.				
46	15	1837				
ASINARA ISLAND						
	41	8.	On Caprara, or Scorno Cape, N.	1a	262	24 | 1859
	8	17.8	part of Island			
26	27	1837				
PORT TORRES						
	40	50.2	Asinara Gulf. E. Mole .....	..	49	10 | 1852
	8	24.4				
36	5	1857				
TESTA CAPE						
	41	14.7	Bright fixed light, with red flash	3b	220	16 | 1845
	9	8.9	every 3 min.			
49	10	1854				
RAZZOLI ISLAND						
	41	18.5	N. Point in Bonifacio Strait . . .	2a	282	16 | 1845
	9	20.5				
8	20	1837				
49	10	....			
Caprera Island						
	41	14.3	Proposed (1861) on Galera Point	..	..	.. | ....
	9	29.7				
Cape Ferro						
	41	9.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	.. | ....
	9	32.6				
0	12	1855				
CARBONARA						
	39	5.3	Cavoli Island	1b	241	25 | 1858
	9	32.6				
3	18	....			
ST. ELIAS CAPE						
	39	11.	Bright light, with red flash every	4d	239	14 | 1860
	9	9.3	2 min.			
Cagliari Harbour						
	39	13.8	One on each side of entrance ..	..	26	4 | 1856
	9	7.8				

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Maurizio Point One fixed bright light	43 52.6 8 1.7	End of Mole.....	..	20	3	1857
Oneglia Port One fixed br. or red lt.	43 53.1 8 0.8	On Mole, E. side.....	..	26	4	1858
DELLE MELE CAPE One fixed bright light	43 57.3 8 10.6	.....	1a	307	20	1856
Vado Port One fixed bright light	44 16. 8 26.8	On San Lorenzo Fort .....	..	40	3	1857
Savona Port One fixed bright light	44 18.6 8 30.1	End of E. Mole .....	..	30	3	1857
GENOA						
Battery One rev. br. lt, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	44 24.6 8 54.1	White square tower, at W. en- trance to Mole.....	..	370	24	1841
W. Mole Head	.....	Fixed pale red light .....	..	42	6	1840
E. Mole Head	.....	Fixed & flash lt., flash every 2 m. |	..	94	10	1840
Porto Fino One fixed bright light	44 18.1 9 13.3	N. side of entrance .....	..	20	3	1857
Porto Venere One fixed bright light	44 2.7 9 50.2	.....	..	20	3	1857
SPEZIA BAY						
One fixed bright light	44 2.1 9 53.5	S.W. part of Tino Island .....	..	384	24	1839
LEGHORN, or LIVORNO						
Mole Point One rev. br. and red lt., 40 secs.	43 32.8 10 17.7	S. part of Id. off Mole Pt. Br. and red alternately. Br. light in Marzocco Tower in stormy weather .....	..	154	19	....
Breakwater, S. Head	.....	Fixed red light .....	"	..	..	1857
Breakwater, N. end	.....	Fixed green light.....	a	..	..	1857
Jetty	.....	Fixed bright light on S.W. end N.B. The last 3 us. not lighted when vessels cannot ap- proach; but br. light is then shown on Mole Head.	..	..	..	....
Capraia Island One fixed bright light	43 2.9 9 51.1	On Ferrijione Cape .....	..	116	4	1857
ELBA ISLAND						
Port Ferrajo One fixed bright lt.	42 49. 10 20.3	On Stella Fort .....	..	200	6	....
Port Longone One fixed bright lt.	42 45.5 10 24.7	On Focardo Fort.....	..	105	6	1845
PALMAJOLA ID. One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	42 50.5 10 27.7	On centre of Island	2b	344	20	1844
Fort Ercole One fixed bright light	42 23.7 11 12.7	Rocca Fort .....	..	..	6	1830

or Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
--------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Name and Character of Light:	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Pianosa Island	42 33. 10 6.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
Monte Circollo	.....	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
CIVITA VECCHIA	42 5.4 11 44.1	Gray tower, 89 feet high, on S. end of Breakwater	2b	120	16	1840 1860
Fiumicino	41 45.8 12 11.6	Tower, 89 feet high, at Mouth of R. Tiber .....	..	95	6	1825
Anzio, or Anzo	41 26.9 12 42.3	On the Mole .....	..	56	4	1825
Port Nettuno	41 28.2 12 43.8	Mole Head .....	..	65	9	....
Badino	41 15.3 13 12.	Extremity of Canal Portatore ..	..	16	6	....
Terracina	41 16.9 13 15.4	On the Mole .....	..	..	3	....
GAETA						
ST. CATHERINE TOWER	41 12.4 13 35.3	Red and bright, every 3 minutes	●	235	18	....
One rev. red & br. lt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Maria Tower	.....	Fixed bright light, entrance of Port	●	86	8	1857
PONZA ISLAND	40 53.6 12 58.1	On Rotunda della Madonna, S. side of Port; and on Jetty in Battery .....	..	200	10	1858 1857
Two fixed bright lights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
San Angelo Point	40 41.4 13 53.3	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
BAY OF NAPLES						
ISCHIA ISLAND						
PT. CARUSO	40 45.4 13 51.8	Proposed (1861)	1a	197	24	....
One fixed br. lt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bagno Port	40 44.8 13 56.5	Rev. lt. at entrance of Port. Fixed lt., green to W., red to E. ....	..	43	1	1856 1857
One rev. br. and red lt., 2 min.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
One fixed green or red light	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PROCIDA ISLAND	40 46.2 14 0.9	On Chiupetto Point	4a	75	12	1847
One fixed bright lt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CAPE MISENO	40 46.6 14 5.3	Proposed (1861), on S. Point ..	4b	75	25	....
One rev. br. lt., ½ m.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Baia	40 48.8 14 4.7	Iron, 33 feet high, on Tenaglia Fort	5a	46	6	1850
One fixed bright lt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Puteolano, or Puzzuoli	40 49.3 14 7.	On New Mole .....	..	26	3	1860
One fixed red light	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
BAY OF NAPLES						
NISITA ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 2 m.	40 47.8 14 9.8	N. Point of Mole.....	4b	78	12	1841
NAPLES						
Mole Head	.....	One fixed red light.....	..	52	6	1843
MOLE Onerev. br. lt., 2 m.	40 50.3 14 15.6	Tower, 130 feet high, on the Elbow of the Mole.....	3b	168	20	1824 1843
Military Port One fixed & flash. lt.	.....	Fixed, with flash every 8 min., S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 500 yds. from high lt.	5d	35	10	1852
CASTELLAMARE One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	40 41.6 14 28.1	On Mole Head	4b	106	15	....
CAMPANELLA POINT One fixed bright lt.	40 34.3 14 19.2	Leads through the Bocca Piccola	4a	77	10	1846
CAPRI ISLAND One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	40 32.1 14 12.	Proposed (1861) on Carena Point	..	..	..	....
SICILY						
FARO One fixed and flash. lt.	38 15.8 15 41.5	On Pelorus Tower. Flash every 3 min.	4d	72	13	1853
MESSINA						
Citadel Point One fixed & flash. lt.	38 11. 15 34.7	On E. part, in San Ranieri Tower. Red flash every 2 min.	4d	123	12	1867
Salvatore Fort	.....	Fixed red light	3a	85	2	1858
San Ranieri	.....	Small br. lt., N. by W., from San Ranieri. To be replaced with flashing light	5a	23	3	....
Catania One fixed bright light	37 29.2 15 5.1	On the Mole. Hardly distin- guishable from lts. in the town	5a	..	6	1848
CAPE SANTA CROCE One fixed bright light	37 15.3 15 15.	.....	4a	91	14	1859
AUGUSTA One rev. br. lt. 3 min.	37 12.5 15 13.4	Avola Island	4b	90	14	1858
MAGNISI One fixed green light	37 9.7 15 15.	Greco Point	5a	49	10	1859
SYRACUSA One fixed red light	37 3. 15 17.	In Castle, N. side of entrance ..	5a	86	10	1858
MURRO DI PORCO One rev. br. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	37 0.2 15 19.	On the Cape.....	3b	108	15	1859
PASSERO ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	36 41.5 15 9.8	N.E. angle of Fort. Flash every 3 min.	4d	123	12	1854
CORRENTI ID. One fixed and flash lt.	36 38. 15 3.1	Building (1861) flash every 2 min.	1d	..	..	....

Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
78	12	1841	SCARAMIA, or SECCA POINT One fixed bright light	36 46.3 14 30.6	On the Cape	3a	123	18	1859
52	6	1843	GIRONTE One fixed and flash. lt. One fixed red light	37 16.2 13 31.3	Fixed lt., with red flash every 2 min., in the Town. Fixed red light on Mole Head	3d 5a	166 26	8 6	1854
168	20	1843	MONTE ROSELLO One fixed and flash. lt.	37 16.8 13 27.1	On the Point. Fixed, with red flash every 2 min.	3d	322	20	1859
35	10	1852	CAPE GRANITOLA One fixed and flash. lt.	37 33.8 12 37.4	On Sorello Point, flash every 3 min.	2d	87	14	1853
106	15	....	MARSALA One fixed and flash. lt.	37 48.1 12 28.1	On Mole, entrance of Now Port. Flash every 3 min.	d	55	12	1849
77	10	1846	FAVIGNANA ISLAND MARSALA POINT One fixed green light	37 55.8 12 21.3	S.E. Point of Island	5a	61	10	1859
..	..	....	SOTTILE, or MAMONE One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	37 55.8 12 16.1	S. Point of Island	3b	141	20	1860
72	13	1853	MARETIMO ISLAND One fixed bright light	....	Fixed and flash. light building (1861) on Libeccio Point	1d	..	..	....
123	12	1857	LEVANZO One fixed bright light	38 3.5 12 21.4	On Cape Grosso	3a	282	18	1858
85	2	1858	FORMICHE, E. ISLAND One fixed red light	38 0.8 12 26.	N.E. part of Tower	5a	85	10	1858
23	3	....	Palumbo Rock	....	Green light on end of Breakwater	5a	..	2	1860
..	6	1848	TRAPANI One fixed and flash. lt.	38 1.9 12 30.1	Columbara Id., S. Point, on Mole Head. Flash every 3 min. ..	.. 5d	.. 136	.. 14	.. 1855
91	14	1859	ST. VITO CAPE One fixed & flash. light	38 13.2 12 45.	Red flash every 2 min. White tower, 143 feet high	3d	142	20	1859
..	..	....	CAPE GALLO One fixed bright light	38 14.1 13 24.1	.....	4a	145	15	1854
90	14	1858	PAERMO One fixed and flash. lt.	38 8.3 13 22.8	On Mole Head. Flash every 2 min. ....	.. 4d	.. 92	.. 12	.. 1853
49	10	1859	VULCANO ID. One fixed and flash. lt.	38 20. 14 55.	Rosario, or S.W. Point. Flash every 3 min.	4d	452	15	1853
86	10	1858	MILAZZO One fixed bright light	38 16. 15 18.3	N. end of Peninsula .....	.. 4a	.. 285	.. 12	.. 1853
08	15	1859	St. Venere One fixed and flash. lt.	38 45. 16 11.5	Proposed (1861) between Pizzo and Bivona	4d	..	..	....
28	12	1854	Reggio One fixed bright light	38 6.7 15 38.7	Church of Santa Maria, Porto Salvo .....	..	75	5	1857
..	..	....	Taranto One fixed bright light	40 24.7 17 12.2	Cape St. Vito .....	..	64	7	1848
..	..	....	Gallipoli	....	Fixed br. light proposed (1861)	4a	..	..	....

92 MEDITERRANEAN LIGHTHOUSES. MALTA ISLAND, &c.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
MALTA ISLAND.						
Marsa Muscoid Harb.	.....	2 fixed br. lts., vertical, on Tigno Point.....	..	71 46	4	1859
VALETTA HARB. One fixed bright lt. Two fixed red lts.	35 54 14 31.5	Br. lt. in St. Elmo Castle. Red lights, vertical, on N.W. angle of Ricasoli Fort .....	..	167 80 55	16 4	1851 1858
MARSA SIROCCO One fixed red light	35 49.5 14 34.	On Dallamara Point .....	..	148	12	1853
GOZO ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	36 4. 14 16.	Tower, 70 feet high, on N.W. Pt., near Cape Giourdan	1b	400	24	1852
Lampedusa Island One fixed bright light	35 29.1 12 36.1	Cavallo Bianco Point.....	..	..	..	1855
ADRIATIC SEA, W. Shore.						
BRINDISI One fixed & flash light One fixed bright light	40 39.5 17 59.5	Fixed lt., with flash every 3 min., on Petagne Rocks. Fixed lt. on Castello Island	5d ..	72 106	13 10	1861 1844
CAPE GALLO One rev. br. lt., ½ min.	40 41.1 17 56.3	White tower, 82 feet high, on Torre di Penne	3b	129	20	1861
Monopoli One intermitting br. lt.	40 57.2 17 21.	On end of Jetty	●	..	8	1858
Mola One intermitting br. lt.	41 3.7 17 6.	On the Pier	●	..	9	1858
Bari One fixed red light	41 6.5 16 52.7	On W. Mole Head	5a	21	6	1859
St. Cataldo	41 9. 16 53.	Proposed (1861) on the Point ..	..	..	..	....
MOLFETTA One fixed & flash. light	41 12.5 16 35.6	On detached Mole. Flash every 3 min.	●	64	14	1848
Barletta One fixed bright light	41 19.4 16 16.9	On Breakwater .....	..	49	4	....
ANCONA One fixed red light, & One rev. br. lt., 45 secs.	43 37.7 13 30.5	Red light on St. Clement Mole Head. Rev. lt. on Monte del Cappuccini, ½ mile E. of Port.	6a 2b	152 406	6 21	.... 1860
Sinigaglia One fixed bright light	43 43.7 13 13.	On E. Mole .....	..	59	6	....
Fano One fixed bright light	43 51. 13 1.	On E. Mole .....	..	50	6	....
Pesaro One fixed bright light	43 55. 12 54.	On E. Mole .....	..	50	9	....
Rimini One fixed bright light	44 5. 12 34.	On E. Mole .....	..	69	6	....

94 **MEDITERRANEAN. LIGHTHOUSES. IONIAN SEA, &c.**

Name and Character of Light	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
PAXO ISLAND						
LAKA POINT One fixed bright lt.	39 13. 20 9.	White tower, 121 feet high, on N. end of Island .....	..	309	22	....
PORT GAYO One fixed bright lt.	39 11.5 20 12.3	White tower, 70 feet high, on Madonna Island .....	..	107	10	1825
Santa Maura One fixed bright light	38 50.5 20 42.9	On the Molo .....	..	64	9	....
ITHACA ISLAND Two fixed br. lights	38 22.3 20 42.9	Port Vathy. On Andrea Point, E. side of cntr.; & in Lazaretto	..	54	9	....
CEPHALONIA ID.						
Port Argostoli One fixed bright lt.	38 11.2 20 28.5	On Hook Point .....	..	35	5	....
GUARDIANA ROCK One fixed bright lt.	38 8. 20 26.5	White tower, 100 feet high ....	..	122	10	....
MISSOLONORI One fixed bright lt.	38 19.5 21 23.3	W. Point of entrance to Lake; 6 m. N.W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from Bakari Point .....	..	..	10	1853
Patras One fixed <i>red</i> light	38 14.4 21 46.3	Column on Mole Head (light in- different?) .....	..	49	2	1858
ZANTE ISLAND One fixed br. lt., & One fixed <i>red</i> light	37 48.6 20 54.6	Br. light on Cape Krionero; <i>red</i> light on Mole Head .....	..	93	12	....
STRIVALI IDS. One fixed bright lt.	37 15. 21 1.	On Convent in Stamphanii Id ...	..	127	12	1829
Katakolo One fixed <i>red</i> light	37 39.2 21 20.8	A Wooden Frame on end of New Jetty .....	..	33	4	1861
ARCHIPELAGO.						
CERIGO ISLAND						
SPATHI CAPE One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	36 22.8 22 57.5	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile from N. Point of Island..	●	363	24	1857
Kapsali Bay One fixed bright lt.	36 8.5 23 0.3	E. side of Island .....	..	91	8	1853
Cape Monemvasia One fixed bright light	36 41.3 23 3.8	Lighted occasionally .....	..	..	..	1851
SPEZZIA ISLAND One fixed bright light	37 15.6 23 10.3	Near N.E. Point.....	..	93	10	....
Egina One fixed bright light	37 44.5 23 25.7	S.E. elbow of N. Mole .....	..	17	4	....
Cape Themistocles Two fixed lights	37 55.8 23 37.7	Vertical: upper light <i>red</i> and bright; lower light <i>red</i> .....	..	43	3	1859
Piræus of Athens Two fixed lights	37 56.2 23 38.3	<i>Red</i> lt. on N. Molo; br. lt. on S. Mole. 72 yards apart ....	..	20	3	1839

Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
369	22	....	LIPRO ISLAND One fixed bright light	37 56.4 23 35.9	Grey stone tower, 46 feet high, on N.E. part .....	..	184	10	1854
107	10	1825	NEOROFONT CANAL Berdoun Island	38 11.1 24 5.5	Proposed (1861), on C. Aia Ma- rina .....	..	..	..	....
54	9	....	Bourzi Tower	38 22.7 23 40.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
54	9	....						
30	6	....	ZRA One flashing lt., 2 min.	37 39.5 24 19.7	St. Nikolas, N. point of en- tranco	4c	103	12	1831 1869
35	5	....	SYRA One rev. br. lt., 1 min. One fixed red light	37 25.5 24 58.8	Rev. lt. on Gaidaro Id.; red lt. on E. Mole .....	..	105 14	20 ..	— 1859
122	10	....	ANDROS ISLAND One fixed & flash. lt.	37 57.5 24 42.5	C. Fassa, N.W. Point of Id., $\frac{1}{3}$ m. inland. Flash every 3 min...	1d	708	30	1859
..	10	1853	Port Kastro One fixed bright light	38 22.6 26 9.3	Khios Id. On Mole Head ....	..	18	7	....
49	2	1858	Smyrna One fixed bright light	38 25. 27 3.5	Sanjak Kalossi .....	..	..	3	1848
93	12	....						
30	4	....						
127	12	1829	MITYLENI ISLAND The Port Two fixed bright lts.	39 6. 26 34.7	On N. and S. entrances.....	..	..	6	1848
33	4	1861	CAPE SIGRI One rev. br. lt. $\frac{1}{3}$ m.	39 12.8 25 49.9	Building (1861)	1b	184	24	....
			TENEDOS ISLAND One fixed bright light	39 50. 25 58.3	Building (1861) on Ponente Pt.	3a	98	14	....
			GADARO One fixed & flash. light	39 50.2 26 6.	Building (1861) on Islet. Red flash every $\frac{1}{3}$ min.	4d	66	12	....
363	24	1857	RHODES One fixed bright light	36 27. 28 16.2	On Mole Head.....	..	94	12	....
91	8	1853							
..	..	1851	CANDIA ID. CANEA One fixed bright lt.	35 38.8 24 1.3	On Mole Head.....	..	85	12	....
93	10	....	Cape Drepano	35 28. 24 15.	Red light proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
17	4	....	Suda Island	35 29. 24 9.3	Green light proposed (1861) ....	..	..	..	....
43	3	1859	Rhithymna, or Rithymno	35 22. 24 28.5	Fixed bright light, on Mole ....	..	60	..	1850
33									
20	3	1839	Megalo Kastron One fixed bright lt.	35 21.3 25 8.3	In the Fort .....	..	47	..	....

96 **MEDITERRANEAN. LIGHTHOUSES. DARDANELLES, &c.**

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Koum Kaleh Two fixed <i>red</i> lights	40 0.3 26 12.4	On W. Battery, S. side of Dardanelles: vort., a few feet apart	..	50	4	1856
CAPE HELLAS One rev. br. lt. 1 min.	40 2.3 26 11.2	Tower, 33 feet high	2b	99	18	1856
Seddul Bahr	.....	2 <i>green</i> lights, vortical, on a Pole	..	36	4	1856
KHEPHER, OR BARBUN'S Pt. One fixed & flash. <i>red</i> lt.	40 5. 26 22.3	On ruined Battery. <i>Red</i> flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min. Building (1861)	4d	46	12	1857
Kilid Bahr Two fixed <i>green</i> lights	.....	Vertical; on Namaziah Fort	..	36 20	4	1858
Chanak Kalehsi Two fixed <i>red</i> lights	40 8.5 26 24.7	Vertical; on Battery, W. of town	..	66 46	4	1858
NAOARA POINT One fixed & flash. light	40 11.5 26 25.	On the Tower; <i>red</i> flash every 10 secs.	4d	39	10	1858
Bovall Kalessi Two fixed <i>green</i> lights	40 12.5 26 24.	Vertical; on Fortress	..	46 26	4	1858
Piskieri Cape Two fixed <i>red</i> lights	40 18. 26 35.	Vertical. (Proposed?)	..	66	4	....
Galata Two fixed <i>green</i> lights	40 19.1 26 35.5	Vertical. $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. of Village	..	62 42	4	1858
Chardakh Two fixed <i>red</i> lights	40 23. 26 41.	Vertical. On low Point	..	59 39	4	1858
GALLIOLI One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	40 24. 26 39.	W. Shore	●	108	18	1856
Fanus Point One fixed bright light	40 24. 26 44.3	E. Shore	..	..	..	....
SEA OF MARMORA.						
Kutali Island One fixed bright light	40 33. 27 28.3	Building (1861) on N.W. part..	6a	66	8	....
Palio Point Two fixed <i>red</i> lights	40 29.3 27 40.5	Building (1861)	..	59	4	....
MARMORA ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	40 37.7 27 46.	On Fanar Id., off E. Point. <i>Red</i> flash every 2 min.	4d	132	12	1857
KHORAZ POINT One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	40 42. 27 18.	Building (1861)	2b	98	18	....
EREKLI POINT One fixed bright light	40 58.6 27 58.2	.....	5a	49	10	....
STEPHANO BURUN One fixed and flash. lt.	40 57.3 28 50.6	Tower, 65 feet high, 1 mile N.E. of Cape. Flash every 2 min.	3d	79	12	1857
FANAR BAY One fixed <i>red</i> br. light	40 58. 29 2.	On S. Point	4a	84	12	1856
CONSTANTINOPLE One fixed and flash. lt.	41 0.5 28 59.4	White tower, 147 feet high, on Seraglio Pt. Flash every min.	●	150	15	1858
Skutari Two fixed <i>red</i> lights	41 1. 29 0.7	Vertical; in Leander Tower....	..	79 59	4	1857

THE BOSPHORUS, LIGHTHOUSES, AND BLACK SEA. 97

3, &c.

above H. W. Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.		
50	4	1856		Tophana One fixed bright light	41 1.3 29 0.3	A small light on the Rock.....	..	..	..	1856
99	18	1856		Dofferdar Point	| .....	| 2 green lights proposed (1861) ..	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..
3	4	1856		Roumili Hisaar	| .....	| 2 green lights proposed (1861) ..	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..
46	12	1857		Khandilli Point	| .....	| 2 red lights proposed (1861) ..	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..
				Khanlijeh	| .....	| 2 red lights proposed (1861) ..	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..
38	4	1858		Yeni Keni Lt. Vessel	| .....	| 3 green lights proposed (1861) ..	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..
66	4	1858		Umur Banks Lt. Vessel One fixed bright light	41 9.3 29 4.7	W. part.....	..	49	4	1857
39	10	1858		Therapia	| .....	| 2 green lts. proposed (1861) in Battery.....	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..
46	4	1858		Jeron Point	| .....	| 2 red lts. proposed (1861) in Fort	| ..	| ..	| ..	| ..

BLACK SEA.

62	4	1858		ROUMILI One fixed bright light	41 14.2 29 7.	European side of Mouth of Bos- phorus .....	..	190	18	1856
59	4	1858		ANATOLIA One fixed and flash. lt.	41 12.8 29 10.2	Asiatic side of Mouth of Bos- phorus. Red flash and two br. flashes every 2 min. ....	..	294	20	1856
108	18	1856		KARA BURUN One flash. light, 10 secs.	41 19.3 28 41.	On the Cape	10	302	22	1856
				CAPE SHABLAH One fixed bright light	43 33.5 28 38.7	In Beacon Tower, 82 feet high..	..	120	10	1856
66	8	....		Kustonjeh One fixed bright light	44 10. 28 39.2	White tower, 45 feet high, on Cape	4a	68	9	1860
59	4	....		DANUBE RIVER One fixed bright light	45 9.4 29 40.5	White tower, 58 feet high, on S. side of Sulina, or Middle, entr.	..	65	15	1856
132	12	1857		FIDONISI One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	45 15.6 30 12.7	White tower, 70 feet high, on summit of Island.....	..	105	18	1856
98	18	....		Dniester River Two fixed br. lights	46 4.8 30 30.2	Mast, with three yards, with lights on the lowest, on Tsa- rigrad, or S. Pass .....	..	52	4	1817
79	12	1857		ODESSA CAPE FONTANE One fixed bright lt.	46 22.6 30 46.9	White tower, 76 feet high, about 2 leagues S. of town	●	200	16	1834
84	12	1856		Quarantine Mole Two fixed bright lts.	46 29.5 30 46.5	Vertical, on a Staff, on yellow building, 77 feet high.....	..	86 74	11 10	1834
50	15	1858		Kinburn Light Vessel Two fixed bright lts.	46 35.5 31 30.4	Entrance of Dneiper Limani, 100 yds. from Kinburn Spit. Ver- tical lights	●	45 35	9	1834 1858

96 **BLACK SEA, LIGHTHOUSES. AND SEA OF AZOF.**

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
TENDRA ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	46 19.4 31 31.5	13½ miles S., ½ W., from Kin- burn Fortress	●	84	15	1827
TARKAN CAPE One fixed bright light	45 20.8 32 30.	White tower, 113 feet high, on S.W. extremity .....	..	117	12	....
Eupatoria	.....	Building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
KHERSONESE One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	44 35. 33 22.7	White tower, 113 feet high, at entrance to Sebastopol .....	..	..	..	1846 1856
SEBASTOPOL Two fixed bright lights	44 37.2 33 35.3	One on high Cape, near Inker- man; the other at head of Harb., near Mount Mekenzieff; E. by S. and W. by N., 1¼ m. apart	**	402 612	28 23	1847
AITODOR CAPE One fixed bright light	44 25.3 34 7.7	Tower, 38 feet high .....	..	343	21	....
TAKLI One fixed pale light	45 6.6 36 27.2	Entrance to Kertch Straits ....	..	313	20	1847 1857
Trebizond	.....	Building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
Bender Erekli One fixed bright light	41 18.1 31 26.	2½ miles N. of Cape Baba .....	..	656	8	1854
KILI CAPE One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	41 10. 29 38.2	Tower, 49 feet high	1b	221	25	1859
SEA OF AZOF.						
YENI KALEH One fixed bright light	45 23.2 36 39.6	On Cape Fanar, N.W. entrance of Kertch Straits, 2¼ miles from Fortress .....	..	342	21	1822
BERDIANSK One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	46 38.3 36 47.7	600 yards, E.N.E. ¼ E., from end of Spit .....	..	85	10	....
BIELOSARAI One fixed bright light	46 52.7 37 20.7	White tower, 79 ft. high, on Sandy Neck, 2,400 yards from end of Spit .....	..	74	10	1847 1856
Sazalnitzk Light Vessel Two fixed bright lts.	46 59.3 38 15.	Vertical; on S. side of Channel and of Spit. Removed, in winter, to Taganrog .....	..	34 22	7 6	1856
Golden Bank Lt. Vessel One fixed bright light	47 2.5 38 35.5	2 miles from Shoal, S.S.W. of Foursoff. Removed, in winter, to Taganrog .....	..	34	7	....
Gretcheskoi Light Vessel One fixed red light	47 2.7 38 46.4	.....	..	..	..	....
Petrouchina Light Vessel One fixed bright light	47 4.3 38 53.1	.....	..	..	..	....

above H. W. Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
4	15	1827						
		Alexandrette	36 35.5	Iskenderun Gulf, W. point of	..	..	..	1868
		Two fixed bright lts.	36 16.	Road. For Mail Steamers ..				
7	12	....					
		Latakiah	35 30.5	On the Castle, N. side .....	..	..	..	1842
		One fixed bright light	35 46.					
							
							
		1846						
6	12	1856						
		EGYPT.						
		Port Said	31 16.	Wooden tower, on Beach	3a	66	9	1860
		One fixed bright light	32 19.5					
		NILE RIVER						
		Damietta Mouth	31 25.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
			31 47.					
13	21	....					
		Rosetta Mouth	31 24.3	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
			30 28.					
		ALEXANDRIA	31 11.1	White stone tower, Eunostos Pt.	..	180	20	1848
		One fixed bright light	29 52.4					
							
							
		1847						
13	20	1857						
							
							
		1854						
56	8	1854						
		TUNIS.						
		CAPE CARTHAGE	36 52.	Tunis Gulf .....	..	406	15	1840
		One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	10 29.3					
21	25	1859						
		Goletta	36 48.3	(Not lighted since 1852). .....	..	39	6	1850
		One fixed bright light	10 18.7					
		I CANI, AL KHELB, or DOG ROCKS	37 21.	White tower, 70 feet high, on	2a	129	17	1860
		One fixed bright light	10 4.6	highest Rock				
42	21	1822						
		ALGIER.						
		PORT LA CALLE	36 54.	E. side of entrance	●	52	10	1844
		One fixed bright light	8 26.2					
74	10	1847 1856						
		BONAH	36 54.5	On Lion Point, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile N.E. of	●	160	10	1841
		One fixed bright light	7 46.3	Port				
34	7	1856						
22	6							
		HAMRAH, or CAPE DE GARDE	36 58.	Lighthouse, 43 feet high	2b	466	15	1841
		One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{4}$ min.	7 47.2					
34	7	....					
		STORA GULF						
		Singes Island	36 54.3	.....	●	118	8	....
		One fixed bright lt.	6 51.5					
..						
		Scrigina Island	36 56.3	.....	●	180	10	....
		One fixed bright lt.	6 52.7					
..						
		Jijelli	36 50.	On second Rock from E.	●	49	8	1844
		One fixed bright light	5 43.9					

100 **MEDITERRANEAN. LIGHTHOUSES. ALGERIA.**

Name and Character of Light	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Bougie One fixed bright light	36 45.5 5 5.3	On Fort Abd-el-Kader	●	128	8	....
Douac Fort	.....	Red lt., 1 m. N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. of Bougie	●	482	8	1854
CARBON CAPE One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	36 46.9 5 6.3	Tower, 35 feet high, on Cape ..	1b	722	27	1854
Dellis Point One fixed bright light	36 55.5 3 55.2	.....	●	..	8	1844
ALGIER						
IT. DE LA MARINE One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	36 47.3 3 4.3	White tower	2b	115	15	1834
N. Mole Head	.....	Red light	●	36	3	1850
S. Mole Head	.....	Green light	●	25	3	1854
SHERSHEL Two fixed bright lights	36 36.8 2 11.9	High light on Fort Joinville; the other on Pier	●	124 46	15 8	1843
Tenez One rev. bright light	36 32. 1 20.2	In front of town	●	131	8	1844
Mostaghanem One fixed bright light	35 55.1 0 5.4	On small tower, near Barracks	4a	121	10	1844 1859
Lat. N. Long. W.						
ARZEW Two fixed bright lights	35 51.6 0 17.2	In Fort on Point, and higher lt. on Islet	●	30 62	8 10	1841 1848
ORAN One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	35 44.3 0 41.3	White tower on Fort Mers-el- Kébir	2b	118	15	....
Honain, or Djama Gha- zaouat One fixed bright light	35 7. 1 52.3	E. Point of Bay	●	164	8	1848
MAROCCO.						
Melilla One fixed bright light	35 18. 2 57.	On Bastion, N.E. of Village....	..	..	5	....
Al-Khuzemas, or Alhucemas One fixed bright light	35 13.4 3 53.	Torre Vigia .....	..	123	7	1852
CEUTA One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	35 53.9 5 17.5	Tower, 88 feet high, on Mosque- ros Hill, or Almina Point	1b	476	23	1855

AFRICA.

LIGHTHOUSES.

West Coast. 101

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
3	....	Senegal One fixed bright light	16 0.8 16 31.	(French). Ile de St. Louis ....	..	..	6	....
8	1854	Gorée Island One fixed bright light	14 39.9 17 24.8	(French). In the Fort .....	..	..	6	....
27	1854	SIERRA LEONE One fixed bright light	8 30. 13 18.5	(British). White tower, 69 feet high, on the Cape. Green lt. at landing place .....	..	96	18	1849
8	1844	MONROVIA One fixed bright light	6 19. 10 50.	(Liberian). Red tower, 40 feet high, on Cape Mesurado ....	..	240	15	1855
15	1834	CAPE PALMAS One fixed bright light	4 22.1 7 44.3	(Liberian). Tower, 50 ft. high, on the Cape .....	..	110	13	....
3	1850	CAPE COAST CASTLE One fixed bright light	5 6.3 1 13.9	(British). White tower, 46 feet high, in Fort William .....	..	192	20	1847
3	1854							
15	1843							
8	1844							

ATLANTIC ISLANDS.

10	1844 1859	BERMUDAS. One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	32 15.1 64 51.6	A white iron tower, 106 ft. high, on Gibbs Hill, on S. side. Seen all round, except between S. 48° W., and S. 52° W.; and also S. 53° W. to S. 62° W. ..	●	362	24	1846
8	1841 1848	CANARY ISLES. Santa Cruz One fixed bright light	28 28.6 16 14.9	(Spanish). Teneriffe Island; on Mole Head .....	..	36	5	1857
15	....	Anaga	27 35.2 16 5.7	Teneriffe Island. Proposed light on the Islet, 1860 .....	..	..	..	....
8	1848	Grand Canary Island One fixed bright light	28 7.1 15 24.8	On the Mole, Palma town .....	..	..	..	1859
5	....	AZORES, or WEST-ERN ISLANDS. ST. MICHAEL Proposed fixed light	37 44. 24 41.2	(Portuguese). At Santa Clara Fort. Punto Delgada .....	..	..	..	....
7	1852							
23	1855							

190408

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. S. Long. E. o /	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
TABLE BAY						
ROBBEN ISLAND	33 48. 18 22.7	Red light building, 1861, on highest part	1a	115	..	....
MOUILLÉ POINT One fixed bright lt.	33 53.9 18 24.7	(To be altered to red light) .....	..	40	10	1844
GREEN POINT Two fixed bright lts.	33 54.1 18 24.1	Horizontal, in one tower .....	..	65	13	....
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	34 21.2 18 29.5	White tower, 30 feet high, on the Cape	1b	816	36	1860
SIMON'S BAY						
SOUTH ROMAN ROCK One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	34 10.7 18 27.5	Building; to be lighted in 1861, to supersede the Light Vessel	3b	54	12	....
S. Roman Rock Lt. V. One rev. br. lt., $3\frac{1}{2}$ m.	34 12. 18 27.5	200 yds. N. of Rock, in 19 fms. To be removed when lighthouse is lighted .....	..	37	10	1845
CAPE AGULHAS One fixed bright light	34 49.8 20 0.6	White and red striped tower, 100 feet high, on the Point ..	1a	128	18	1848
ALGOA BAY						
C. RECIFE One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	34 1.7 25 42.1	Tower, red and white, 80 feet high, on the Point .....	..	93	15	1850
Port Elizabeth	.....	Fixed lt., building (to be lighted in 1861) on hill behind town	..	200	..	....
BIRD ISLANDS Two fixed bright lts.	33 50.4 26 17.2	In one tower, on S. side .....	..	61 61	10	1852
BUFFALO RIVER One fixed bright light	33 0.7 27 58.7	East London. On Reef, S. side of entrance .....	..	45	11	1860
RÉUNION, or BOUR- BON ID.						
St. Denis Two fixed bright lights	20 51.5 55 30.2	12 feet apart vertically, on a Flagstaff on the Barachois ..	..	85	8	1846
BEL-AIR One fixed bright light	20 53.2 55 39.4	Tower, 66 feet high, on the Point	2a	151	18	1846
MAURITIUS ISLAND						
St. Louis One green and one red fixed light	20 9. 57 29.	Green light on Fort George, on Tonnelier Id. Red lt. on Mar- tello Tower, entr. of Gr. River	..	..	..	1856
CANNONIER POINT One fixed br. (& red) lt.	20 0.6 57 35.4	Appears red, when bearing N. of N.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. ....	..	38	10	1855
FLAT ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	19 53.4 57 44.2	S.W. Angle .....	..	365	25	1855
ARABIA, S. Coast						
Aden Light Vessel One fixed bright lt.	12 47. 45 1.3	In 24 feet, S. side of Inner Harbour .....	..	35	7	1850

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o /	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

RED SEA.

PERIM ISLAND One rev. bright light	12 38. 43 23.	Building, 1861 .....	.. | .. | .. | ..		
DÆDALUS SHOAL One fixed bright light	24 55. 35 50.	Building, 1861	2a | .. | 12 | ..			
JUBAL STRAIT One rev. bright light	27 43. 33 43.	On Ushrufee Reef	1b | .. | 18 | 1861			
ZAFARINA POINT One fixed bright light	29 5.1 32 40.	Building, 1861	1a | .. | 13 | ..			
Suez Light Vessel One fixed bright light	29 54.8 32 36.3	E. side of Harbour .....	.. | .. | 6 | 1856			

INDIA,

W., and Malabar Co.

KURRACHEE, or KA- RACHI One fixed bright light	24 47.3 66 58.3	On Fort Manora Point, W. en- trance of Indus River .....	.. | 120 | 16 | 1851			
MANDAVER One fixed bright light	22 49.7 69 20.4	Entrance to Gulf of Kutch; on S.W. Bastion of Fort.....	.. | 80 | 16 | 1853			

CAMBAY GULF

PERIM ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	21 35. 72 20.	On a Mast .....	.. | 66 | 12 | 1851			
Gogah	21 40.5 72 16.5	A small fixed light .....	.. | .. | .. | 1856			
KOON BUNDER One fixed bright lt.	22 17. 72 18.3	W. bank of Sabermutty River. Sept. 1 to June 15 .....	.. | 48 | 10 | 1856			
DROJUGAN, or TAN- KARIA One fixed br. light	21 55. 72 30.5	N. Bank of Dhardur River ....	.. | 50 | 10 | 1856			
Bleagura Dandee One fixed br. light	21 19.7 72 35.	.....	.. | .. | .. | 1856			
TAFTEE One fixed br. light	21 5. 72 37.5	N. shore of Mouth of River, on a Mast .....	.. | 61 | 10 | 1852			

BOMBAY

COLABA LT. VESSEL One fixed br. light	18 50. 72 47.5	In 7 fms., 4½ miles S.S.W. from Colaba Pt. A blue light every hour, and false fire every ½ hour	.. | 60 | 12 | 1842			
Shannon One fixed br. light	18 53.5 72 50.	½ mile S. of sunken Rock .....	.. | .. | .. | ..		
COLABA POINT One rev. br. lt., 2 m.	18 53.7 72 47.7	White tower, 89 feet high, on the Point .....	.. | 132 | 17 | 1847			
Dolphin Rock	.....	One fixed green light .....	.. | 20 | 2 | 1857			
GOA One rev. br. lt., 7 (P) m.	15 28.5 73 46.	Flagstaff on Aguada Fort, on a Hill behind the town.....	.. | 280 | 12 | ..			

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
Counta One fixed bright light	14 25. 72 22.5	Lantern on a Column.....	..	180	..	1855
MANGALORE One fixed bright light	12 51.5 74 49.4	Tower, 50 feet high .....	..	250	16	1851
CANNANORE One fixed bright light	11 51.3 75 21.7	Not shown during S.W. Mon- soon .....	..	110	12	1843
TELLICHERRY Two fixed bright lights	11 44.8 75 28.5	12 yards apart, vert. Not shown during S.W. Monsoon .....	..	40 104	12	1835 1846
CALICUT One fixed bright light	11 15.2 75 45.6	On a Column, 110 ft. high, near the Beach. Not shown during S.W. Monsoon .....	..	105	12	1847
COCHIN One fixed bright light	9 58.1 76 13.9	On a Staff.....	..	67	12	1839

CEYLON.

COLOMBO One fixed bright light	6 56. 79 50.2	In Clock Tower. (Removed from W. Bastion.) .....	..	132	16	1860
POINT DE GALLE One fixed bright light	6 1.4 80 11.2	On S. Bastion .....	..	100	12	1848
GREAT BASSAS LT.V.	6 11. 81 28.	Proposed, 1861 .....	..	..	..	....
TRINCOMALEE Flagstaff Point	8 33.7 81 14.7	Lantern, in Fort Frederick. (Will be discontinued when Foul Pt. and Round Id. lts. are lighted.)	..	206	7	1845
FOUL POINT One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	.....	Building, 1861	2b	..	18	....
ROUND ISLAND One fixed red light One fixed green light	.....	Building, 1861, red lt. between S.W. and W. by S. $\frac{1}{4}$ S. Green light to lead into Harbour ..	4a	..	10	....

Coromandel Coast.

TUTICORIN One fixed bright light	8 47.3 78 10.9	Obelisk, 37 ft. high, on Hare Id., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles E. of Tuticorin ....	..	43	12	1845
PALK BAY One fixed bright light	9 17.5 79 12.6	Round tower, 41 ft. high, 1 m. E. of Paumben Pass .....	..	84	12	1845
NEGAPATAM One fixed bright light	10 44.8 79 50.2	Lowered to 88 feet during N.E. Monsoon .....	..	100	12	1846
Karikal One fixed bright light	10 55. 79 44.	On a Flagstaff.....	..	65	8	1853
PONDICHERRY One fixed bright light	11 55.7 79 49.9	In the Square .....	..	131	15	1836
MADRAS One fixed and flash. lt.	13 5.2 80 14.	Column, 125 ft. high, on Espla- nade N. of Fort. Flash every 2 min. ....	..	132	24	1844
Pulicat	13 25. 80 19.7	Building, 1861.....	..	..	..	....

INDIA.

LIGHTHOUSES.

East Coast. 105

Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
..	1855	ARMEGON SHOAL One fixed bright light	13 52.8 80 12.	Village of Moona, or Moona-polium, 1 mile in shore .....	..	95	16	1853
18	1851	MASULIPATAM One fixed bright light	15 58.9 81 9.5	2 miles N.W. of Point Divy....	..	90	12	1851
12	1843	GODAVERY, or GOR-DEWARE, PT. One fixed bright lt.	16 49.1 82 18.4	White tower, 60 ft. high, 1½ m. W. by N., on Hope Id., Coringah Bay .....	..	73	16	1817
12	1847	SANTIPIILLY One fixed bright light	18 3.5 83 36.6	On Conada Hill, ¾ mile in shore	..	150	14	1849
12	1839	FALSE POINT One fixed bright light	20 20. 86 47.3	2 miles S.W. of Point.....	..	120	18	1838
16	1860	PILOT RIDGE LT. VESSEL One fixed bright light	20 49.5 87 42.	Moored in 21½ fms. during S.W. Monsoon. Blue lt. and a maroon alternately every ½ hour	..	..	..	1851
12	1848	HOOGLY RIVER LT. VES. One fixed bright light	21 4. 88 14.	From October to March in 7½ fms. at entrance to E. channel, with maroon or torch every ½ hour, and blue lt. every hour. From March 15 to Sept. 15 is removed to lat. 21° N., with blue lt. every ½ hour, and maroon every ¼ hour .....	..	..	..	1843
7	1845	HOOGLY RIVER LT. VES. One fixed bright light	21 26.3 88 6.7	In Gaspar Channel. Blue lts. and maroons alternately ....	..	..	..	....
18	....	Mutlah River Lt. Vessel One fixed bright light	21 6. 88 48.	In 9 fms.; temporary. From Mar. 16 to Oct. 16, a rocket at 8 p.m., midnight, and 4 a.m. ....	..	30	7	1857
10	....	SAUGOR ISLAND One br. rev. lt., 20 secs.	21 38.7 88 5.	Iron tower, 82 feet high, on Middleton Point.....	..	88	15	1852
12	1845	COWCOLLY, or KEDGEREE One fixed bright light	21 50.3 87 57.1	2 miles S.W. of Point .....	..	62	15	1810
		BAY OF BENGAL,		East Coast.				
12	1846	KOOTUBDEAH ID. One fixed bright light	21 52.5 91 51.	Tower, 106 feet high, on W. part .....	..	120	18	1846
8	1853	ARRACAN, or AKYAB, RIVER One fixed bright light	20 5.3 92 56.5	Tower, 50 feet high, on Great Savage Id., S. entrance .....	..	106	15	1844
15	1836	BORONGO, W. ID. One fixed bright light	20 1. 92 56.	Summit of Table-land .....	..	..	..	1859
24	1844	TERRIBLES	19 22. 93 16.	Proposed (1861) off Kyouk Phyou	..	..	..	....
..	....	ALGUADA REEF	15 42. 94 13.	Proposed (1861) on Cape Ne-grais .....	..	..	..	....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W. Visible in Miles.	Year established.
RANGOON Elephant Point	16 28. 96 23.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..
Light Vessel One fixed bright lt.	16 19. 96 20.5	In 3½ fathoms, at entrance. <i>Blue</i> light every hour .....	..	..	..
AMHERST POINT One fixed bright light	16 5. 97 39.	.....	..	..	10
Double Isle	15 54. 97 39.5	Proposed (1861) on N. Point ..	..	..	..
MALACCA STRAIT LIGHT VESSEL One fixed bright lt.	2 52.5 100 58.3	In 4 fms., on W. part of One Fathom Bank. (To be replaced with a pile Lighthouse) ....	..	..	12 | 1852
MALACCA One fixed bright light	2 12.5 102 15.2	On St. Paul Hill .....	..	180	16, 349
RAFFLES One fixed bright light	1 8.3 103 44.6	White tower, 91 feet high, on Coney Islet, Straits of Singa- pore .....	..	105 | 12	1855
Singapore One fixed bright light	1 16.3 103 51.3	Flagstaff, on Government Hill	..	228 | 7	1855
EAST INDIAN ISLANDS.					
HORSBURGH, or PEDRA BRANCA One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	1 20.3 104 25.1	White tower, 93 feet high, on summit of Rock .....	..	95 | 15	1851
JAVA					
ANJER One fixed bright lt.	6 4.8 105 56.6	Straits of Sunda. On Point, 5 m. S.W. of the Port .....	..	96 | 16	1855
Anjer Two fixed bright lts.	6 3.2 105 57.	On each Pier, at the Village ..	..	35 | 4	1856
Batavia	6 8. 106 52.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..
BANKA STRAIT					
Tober Ali	3 1. 106 28.	Proposed (1861) in the Fort ..	..	..	..
Pulo Dahan Lt. Vessel	2 55. 106 11.	Proposed (1861) 4½ m. S. of Islet, in Stanton Channel .....	..	..	..
KALIAN One fixed bright lt.	2 6. 105 19.	Building (1861) on the Point ..	2a	160 | 16	....
Mintok	2 5.5 105 11.	Building (1861) on the end of Pier .....	..	..	..

CHINA, KAMCHATKA, LIGHTHOUSES. AUSTRALIA 107

&c.

Visible in Miles. Year established.

| .. |
 | .. |
 | 10 |
 | .. |
 | 12 | 1852
 30 | 16 | 349
 05 | 12 | 1855
 226 | 7 | 1855
 05 | 15 | 1851
 96 | 16 | 1855
 35 | 4 | 1856
 .. | .. |
 .. | .. |
 .. | .. |
 60 | 16 |
 .. | .. |

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

PHILIPPINE IDS.

Zebu Port One fixed bright lt.	10 21.5 123 49.4	Dapdap Point, N.E. entrance..	..	49	4	1867
Romblon Island One fixed bright lt.	12 37.6 123 15.9	Sabang Point, N. entrance ....	..	..	..	1857
CORREGIDOR ID. One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	14 23.1 120 33.5	Manila Bay. On summit of Island	2b	639	20	1853
Caballo Island One fixed bright lt.	14 22.3 120 36.	Manila Bay	4a	345	9	1853
MANILA One fixed bright lt.	14 36.2 120 56.6	N. shore of Canal .....	..	51	10	1846

CHINA.

CANTON RIVER	| .....	Two red lts., on Dutch Folly Fort	..	..	..	1859
PRATAS SHOAL	20 42. 116 43.5	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
Swatow, or Shantau One fixed bright light	23 20. 116 43.7	Double Island. (Doubtful.) ..	..	..	..	1858
TAETAN ISLAND.	24 24.5 118 9.3	Building (1861) on N.W. Id... |	..	..	..	....
Pescadores	23 33. 118 9.3	Fisher Inlet. (Occasional.) ..	..	225	..	....
Yang-tse-Kiang Lt. Ves. One fixed bright light	31 9.3 121 59.	In 4 1/2 fms., S.W. end of Tungsha Banks. A gun .....	..	..	..	1855

KAMCHATKA.

AVATCHKA GULF DALNI One fixed br. light	52 52.8 158 47.	E. side of entrance .....	..	449	24	1851
BABOUSHKIN PT. One fixed br. light	52 54.7 158 42.6	On second Point, W. side of entrance .....	..	294	19	....
RAKOF One fixed br. light.	52 57.5 158 43.6	1/2 mile S. of entrance to Rakovya Harbour .....	..	378	22	....

W. AUSTRALIA.

	Lat. S. Long. E.					
ROTTNEST ISLAND. One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	32 0. 115 31.2	White tower, 64 feet high, on centre of Island .....	..	197	20	1850
SWAN RIVER One fixed bright light	32 3.2 115 45.1	Arthur Head .....	..	92	14	1851
KING GEORGE SOUND.						
BREAKSEA ID. One fixed br. light	35 4.3 118 3.3	1,200 yards, with E. end .....	..	384	24	1858
PRINCE ROYAL HARB. One fixed bright lt.	35 2.6 117 55.2	Point King, N. entrance	3a	37	10	1858

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. S. Long. E. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
BORDA, or FLINDERS CAPE One rev. br. & red lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	35 45.3 136 38.	N.W. Point of Kangaroo Id. Alternately bright and red ..	●	510	30 15	1868
ST. VINCENT GULF TROUBRIDGE SHOAL One intermit. br. lt.	37 5.8 137 12.	Centre of Id. Bright 24 secs., dark 36 secs.	2b	80	16	1866
PORT ADELAIDE Lt. V. Two fixed br. lights	34 47. 138 30.	In 5 fathoms, 1 mile S.W. of Bar	●	38 29	10	1849
Lefevre's Peninsula One fixed red light	34 50. 138 31.	End of Jetty. Pilot Station ..	..	..	3	1860
Glenelg Jetty One fixed red, & a br. lt.	34 59.5 138 33.	Outer Jetty. Lights vertical. For Mail Steamers .....	..	29 20	6	1859
STURT One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ min.	35 51.6 138 10.8	White tower, 75 feet high, on S.E. Point of Kangaroo Id. ..	●	295	24	1852
CAPE NORTHUM- BERLAND One rev. br., red, and green lt., 1 min.	38 3. 140 37.7	Bright, red, and green, alter- nately	●	123	18 15 8	1859
C. BRIDGEWATER One fixed bright light	38 22. 141 19.	Building (1861). ....	..	..	..	....
PORTLAND BAY One fixed red, & 1 green light	38 22. 141 39.	Red light on Observatory Hill; green light on Old Jetty	4a	116	13 4	1859
Port Fairy One fixed & flash. red lt.	38 24. 142 20.	S.E. part of Rabbit Island Br. (P) with red flash every 4 m.	4d	41	9	1859
WARRNAMBOOL, or LADY BAY One fixed br., & 1 red lt.	38 26. 142 32.	Br. lt. on centre of Middle Id. Red Harb. lt. at Head of Bay	4a ..	78 ..	13 ..	1859 1860
BASS STRAIT CAPE OTWAY One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	38 51. 143 33.	White tower, 52 feet high, on S.W. extremity	●	300	24	1848
KING ISLAND One fixed br. light	39 35. 143 57.	Proposed (1861), on N. Point, C. Wickham	●	300	24	....
PORT PHILIP SHORTLAND BLUFF One fixed red, & One bright light	38 16.5 144 43.3	2 m. within entrance, S.W. by S. and N.E. by N., 223 yds. apart	.. ..	109 80	16 10	1842 1854
Swan Spit One fixed red light	.....	On Piles, in 15 feet, on S.W. end of Spit. Gong .....	..	..	8	1860
W. Channel Lt. Ves. Two fixed bright lts.	.....	In 3 fathoms, at N.E. end of W. Channel. Fog bell ....	..	50	9	1854
Geelong Lt. Vessel One fixed bright lt.	.....	In 2 fms., near Bird Rock, Corio Harb. 2 red lts., shown if Lt. Vessel breaks adrift .....	..	27	7	1857

VICTORIA AND LIGHTHOUSES. NEW S. WALES. 109

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. S. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus.	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
30	1858							
16								
16	1856							
10	1849							
3	1800							
6	1859							
24	1852							
18	1859							
15								
8								
13	1859							
4								
9	1859							
13	1859							
18	1860							
24	1848							
24	....						
16	1842							
10	1854							
8	1860							
9	1854							
7	1857							
BASS STRAIT								
PORT PHILIP								
		<i>Geelong Pier Head</i>	.....	Fixed bright light .....	..	..	3	1857
		MELBOURNE LT. VES. One rev. bright lt.	37 53. 144 55.3	In 4½ fathoms, off Gellibrand Point .....	..	40	10	1859
		Sandridge	.....	Red light on Jetty; green lt. on Rwy. Pier .....	..	..	3	1857
		Williamstown	.....	Red light on old Jetty .....	..	..	3	1857
		CAPE SCHANK One fixed & flash. lt.	38 30. 144 54.	On S. extremity. Flash every 2 min.	1d	238	23	1859
		WILSON PROMON. One fixed bright lt.	39 8. 146 23.	On S.E. part	1a	342	24	1859
		PORT ALBERT One fixed and flash. red light	38 46. 146 38.	E. part of Latrobe Island, Corner Inlet	4d	40	9	1859
		DEAL ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	39 29. 147 21.6	On summit of S.W. side (often hidden by fogs)	●	950	36	1846
		CAPE HOWE One fixed bright lt.	37 35. 149 56.2	On Gabo Id., 5½ miles S.W. of Cape. (A new tower building (1861) on S.E. Pt. of Id.) ..	1a	179	17	1856
		JERVIS BAY One rev. br., red, and green light, ½ min.	35 9.3 150 47.1	2 m. N. of Capo St. George. Br., red, and green alternately	1b	224	18	1860
		14						
PORT JACKSON								
		S. HEAD One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	33 51.2 151 19.8	Macquarie Tower	●	344	21	1817
		HORNBY One fixed bright lt.	33 50.7 151 18.7	Inner S. Head	●	90	14	1858
		Sow & Pigs Shoal Lt. V. Two fixed bright lts.	33 50.1 151 19.	In 22 feet, on N.W. edge of Shoal. Lights vertical ....	..	26	6	1836
		Fort Denison	.....	Fixed red light on Tower .....	..	..	..	1858
		NEWCASTLE, or PORT HUNTER One fixed bright light	32 55.3 151 48.8	Nobby Head	●	..	30	1858
		MORETON BAY One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	27 2.3 153 28.6	White tower, 70 feet high, on N.E. Point of Moreton Id. ..	●	382	26	1857

110 TASMANIA, AND LIGHTHOUSES. NEW ZEALAND.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. S. Long. E.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

TASMANIA.

BANKS STRAIT

GOOSE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	40 18.7 147 48.	Red and wh. tower, 74 ft. high. Chappel Id., near S. Point ..	1a	135	20	1846
SWAN ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	40 44. 148 9.	Red and white tower, 74 feet high, on N. Point	1b	110	14	1845
DALRYMPLE PORT One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	41 3.4 146 48.3	Low Head, E. entrance to Tamar River	●	142	15	....
D'ENTRECASTEAUX CHAN. One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	43 29. 147 8	Cape Bruni, S.W. Point	●	335	22	1838
HOBARTON One fixed bright light	43 3. 147 33.	Red tower, 40 ft. high, on Iron Pot Id., Mouth of R. Derwent	a	65	14	....

NEW ZEALAND.

PORT NICHOLSON One fixed bright light	41 22. 174 51.2	Cook Strait, N. Island. Pen- carrow Head, Wellington ..	2a	420	30	1859
Nelson Harbour One fixed red light	41 16. 173 17.5	Middle Island. Entrance of Harbour .....	..	..	..	1852
OTAGO One fixed bright light	45 47. 170 44.8	Middle Island. Tairoa Head..	..	244	10	1850

BRITISH AMERICA. LIGHTHOUSES. NEWFOUNDLAND. 111

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.		Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus.	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
			°	'					
		BELLE ISLE One fixed bright light	51 53. 55 22.3		White tower, 92 feet high, on S. Point of Id., Straits of Belle Isle. Gun in fogs	1a	470	28	1858
20	1846	AMOUR POINT One fixed bright light	51 27.6 56 50.9		White tower, 109 feet high, on the Pt., S.E. side of Forteau Bay. Whistle or gun in fogs	2a	155	18	1858
14	1845	OFFER WADHAM ISLAND One fixed bright light	49 36. 53 46.		Circular brick Tower, on the Island	a	96	12	1858
15	....	CAPE BONAVIDA One rev. lt., br. and red alternately, 2 min.	48 42. 53 8.		Tower, 36 feet high, striped red and white vertically, on Cape. (Lt. apparatus from Bull Rock, E. of Scotland.)	●	150	30	1843
22	1838	GREEN ISLAND One fixed bright light	48 30.7 53 6.3		S. side of Catalina Harbour, in Trinity Bay	●	86	15	1857
14	....	BACALHAO, or BAC-CALIEU ID. One rev. br. lt., 20 s.	48 9. 52 48.7		On N. end of Island. Heliophotal apparatus	1b	380	30	1858
30	1859	HARBOUR GRACE One fixed bright light Two fixed lts. on Beach beacon	47 42.7 53 9.3		One light on Id. at entrance, 4 miles from the town. 2 lts., 11 yds. apart, on Point of Beach Entrance	● ●	150 50	20 10	1836 1853
..	1852	St. JOHN'S One fixed bright light	47 33.8 52 39.9		On Fort Amherst, S. entrance of Harbour. Gun in fog	4a	110	12	1852
10	1850	CAPE SPEAR One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	47 30.9 52 36.7		Square tower, 38 ft. high, striped red and white horizontally, on Cape	●	275	30	1835
		CAPE RACE One fixed bright light	46 39.2 53 2.6		Tower on Cape, with S.E. side striped red and white vertically	..	180	17	1856
		CAPE PINE One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	46 37.1 53 31.8		Round iron tower, 56 feet high, with red and white bands, on the Cape	●	314	30	1851
		CAPE ST. MARY One rev. lt., br. and red alternately, 1 min.	46 49.4 54 9.5		Light building (1861)	1b	..	..	....
		GREAT BURIN ID. One rev. br. lt., 20 secs.	47 1.5 55 5.		On Dodding Head	2b	410	30	1858
		ST. PIERRE ID. Two fixed bright lights	46 45.5 56 6.9		(French). One on Galantry Hd.; the other on Canon Point, St. Pierre Harb., from May to Decr.	2a ●	210 ..	18 3	........
Gulf of St. Lawrence.									
		ST. PAUL ID. One fixed br. lt., N. end One br. rev. lt. 1 min., on S.W. Point	47 13.8 60 8.3		Fixed lt., on a Rock; revol. light on S.W. Point. At the latter a fog bell and gun .....	.. ..	144 140	20 20	1839 1831
		MAGDALEN IDS. Light on Bird Rocks, proposed (1861)	47 50.9 61 9.2		Light on Bird Rocks, proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....

112 BRITISH AMERICA. LIGHTHOUSES. Gulf of St. Lawrence.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
CAPE ROZIER One fixed bright light	48 51.6 64 12.	White tower, 112 feet high, on the Cape	1a	136	20	1858
ANTICOSTI ID.						
HEATH POINT One fixed bright lt.	49 5.3 61 41.8	Grey conical tower, 90 ft. high; from April to December.....	●	110	15	1831
S. W. POINT One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	49 23.7 63 35.8	Conical grey tower, 75 feet high	●	100	15	1831
W. POINT One fixed bright lt.	49 52.5 64 32.	Round white tower, 109 feet high	2a	112	15	1858
POINT DE MONTS One fixed bright light	49 19.6 67 22.	Round white tower, 75 feet high, 1½ mile N.E. of Point .....	..	100	15	1830
River St. Lawrence.						
FATHER POINT One fixed red light	48 31.4 68 27.4	Rimousky. From April 10 to December 10 .....	..	43	10	1859
BICQUETTE ID. One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	48 25.2 68 53.5	On W. Point. Hour gun, during fogs and snow .....	..	112	15	1844
RED ISLET BANK One fixed red light	48 4.3 69 33.1	On S.W. Point .....	..	75	12	1848
GREEN ISLAND One fixed bright light	48 3.3 69 25.2	On N. Point. From April 15 to December 10 .....	..	60	13	1809
STH. TRAVERSE Lt. VESS. Two fixed bright lts.	47 22.2 70 15.1	N.E. part of St. Rocque Shoals	..	..	9	1830
STONE PILLAR One rev. br. lt., 1½ min.	47 12.4 70 21.8	100 yards from S. Point of Islet. From April 15 to December 15	..	68	13	1843

Note.—The Lights on the upper part of the River St. Lawrence, and those on the Great American Lakes are omitted, as not being of service to oversea vessels.

wrence.

above H. V.
Visible in
Miles.
Year
established.

6 | 20 | 1858

10 | 15 | 1831

00 | 15 | 1831

112 | 15 | 1858

100 | 15 | 1830

43 | 10 | 1859

112 | 15 | 1844

75 | 12 | 1848

60 | 13 | 1809

.. | 9 | 1830

68 | 13 | 1843

and those
service to

BRITISH AMERICA. LIGHTHOUSES. NEW BRUNSWICK, &c. 113

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

NEW BRUNSWICK.

MISCOU ISLAND One fixed <i>red</i> light	48 1. 64 29.5	White tower, on Birch Point ..	..	79	12	1856
MIRAMACHI BAY One fixed bright lt.	47 4.5 64 47.6	White tower, on Escumenac Point	●	70	14	1841
Shediac One fixed light	46 14.6 64 31.5	A lantern, on Chene Wharf, in the Summer.....	..	15	6	1860

NOVA SCOTIA.

PICTOU HARBOUR One fixed br. lt., and one <i>red</i> light	45 41.4 62 39.5	Tower, str. red and white, ver- tical. S. Point of entrance. Lower light <i>red</i>	●	65	11	1834
PICTOU ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	45 49.8 62 30.2	White tower, on E. Point.....	..	52	12	1863
CANSO GUT N. ENTRANCE One fixed bright lt.	45 41.7 61 28.9	White tower, on W. side, 120 yards in shore	●	110	18	1842
S. ENTRANCE Two fixed bright lts.	45 31.5 61 14.6	Tower white, with black dia- mond, on Eddy Point, 8 yds: apart .....	..	25	8	1851

Prince Edward Island.

Bedeque Harbour One fixed bright light	46 23.5 63 47.5	A lantern, on Green's Wharf, when practicable .....	..	15	7	1856
Charlotte Town One fixed bright light	46 11.6 63 7.4	Blockhouse Pt., W. side of en- trance to Harbour .....	..	35	9	1856
HILLSBORO' BAY One fixed bright light	46 3.2 63 2.1	White brick tower, on Prim Pt., S.E. of Bay	●	68	13	1845
CARDIGAN BAY One fixed bright light	46 8.8 62 27.7	On Panmure Head, S. entrance of Georgetown Harbour	●	89	14	1853
Richmond Bay One fixed bright light	46 34.7 63 42.8	On Bill Hook, or Fishing Id., N. entrance .....	..	20	8	1856
Cascumpeque One fixed bright light	46 48.4 62 2.1	White tower, on Sandy Island, on N. side	●	32	8	1856

Breton Island.

PORT HOOD One fixed br. or <i>red</i> lt.	46 0. 61 31.6	White tower, S. entrance. Light <i>red</i> to N., and br. to S.	54	10	1854
---	------------------	---	----	----	----	------

Note.--The lighthouses of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, where necessary, are painted with black or red stripes, &c., to distinguish the towers from the land; as, after the snow is gone off the land, the accumulations against the fences, which generally run at right angles to the coast, and which continue for some time after it has disappeared from the fields themselves, have exactly the appearance of a white tower, and frequently misled even those acquainted with the coasts.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
SEA WOLF, or MARGARIE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	46 21.5 61 15.5	White tower, on Summit, or Middle of Island.....	..	298	21	1854
SYDNEY One fixed bright light	46 16.2 60 7.3	Tower, red and white, vert. Flat Point, E. side of Spanish Bay	●	70	14	1832
FLINT ISLAND One revolving light	46 11. 59 45.8	Flash every 15 secs. ....	..	65	12	1856
SCATARI ID. One rev. bright light	46 2.2 59 40.3	White tower, on Trap Rock, N.E. Pt. Bright, 1 min.; dark, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	●	90	15	1839
LOUISBURG One fixed bright light	45 54.6 59 57.2	Tower, wh., with bl. vert. stripe on S.E. Point of entrance....	..	85	16	1842
NOVA SCOTIA.						
Guysboro Harbour One fixed bright light	45 22.8 61 29.1	W. side of entrance; near Peart Point, Chedabuctoo Bay	●	30	8	1846
Arichat Harbour One fixed bright light	45 29. 61 1.8	Tower, white, S. entrance; on Marache Pt., Madamo Island	..	34	8	1851
CAPE CANSO Two fixed bright lts.	45 19.8 60 55.4	In one tower; str. red and white horiz.: on N. part of Cran- berry Island	●	75 40	15 9	1815
WHITE HEAD ID. Revolving lt., 20 secs.	45 12. 61 8.	White tower, on S.W. extremity	..	55	11	1853
BEAVER IDS. One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	44 49.6 62 20.2	Tower, white, with 2 black balls, on S.E. part of E. Beaver, or William Island	●	70	12	1846
HALIFAX						
Devil Island One fixed red light	44 34.8 63 27.9	Tower, red, with white belt, at E. entrance .....	..	45	8	1852
Sherbrook Tower One fixed bright light	44 36.6 63 31.9	Tower, white, with red roof, on Mauger Beach, E. side of ontr.	..	58	10	1815
SAMBRO ID. One fixed bright light	44 26.2 63 33.6	White tower, on middle of Id.	..	115	20	1758
MALAGUASH, or LU- NENBURG BAY One rev. light, 1 min. One fixed bright light	44 20. 64 7.	Tower, red. Upper lt. br. 45 secs., dark 15 secs.; 33 feet above lower light	●	90 56	14 8	1832
CAPE LE HEVE One rev. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	44 15.7 64 16.5	White tower, on S. side of Ironbound Island .....	..	70	13	1855
METWAY, or MEDWAY HEAD One fixed bright lt.	44 6. 64 34.	Tower, white, with black square, on W. side of entrance .....	..	44	10	1851
LIVERPOOL BAY						
COFFIN ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 2m.	44 3. 64 36.	Tower, striped red and white horizontally, on S. Point ....	..	80	16	1812
Fort Point One fixed bright lt.	44 3.7 64 39.	White tower, on Fort Point....	..	30	7	1855

BRITISH AMERICA. LIGHTHOUSES. NOVA SCOTIA. 115

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
21	1854	RUGGED ISLAND HARB. One fixed bright light	43 36. 65 6.	White tower, on the Gull Rock	..	51	10	1853
0	14 | 1832	SHELBURNE Two fixed bright lts.	43 37.5 65 16.5	Tower, striped bl. and wh. vertically, on Capo Roseway, Mac-nut Id. Lts. vert., 38 ft. apart	..	100 62	18 10	1858
5	12 | 1856	PORT LATOUR One rev. lt., 4) socs.	43 26.9 65 28.7	Tower, white, with black ball, on Baccaro Point, E. side ....	..	49	12	1850
0	15 | 1839	Pubnico Harbour One fixed red light	43 35.7 65 47.	White tower, on Beach Point, S.E. side of entrance .....	..	28	8	1854
5	16 | 1842							
Bay of Fundy.								
30	8 | 1846	SEAL ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 23.6 66 1.3	White tower, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile inland of S. Point	●	98	18	1830
34	8 | 1851	YARMOUTH, or CAPE FOURCHU One rev. br. lt., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	43 47.5 66 9.8	Tower, striped red and white vertically, on S. Point of E. Cape	●	117	20	1839
75 40	15 | 1815 9 |							
55	11 | 1853	BRYER ISLAND One fixed bright light	44 14.9 66 23.5	White tower, on W. Point	●	66	15	1832
70	12 | 1846	PETER ISLAND Two fixed bright lights	44 15.5 66 20.9	White tower, S. entrance to Grand Passage. Lts. horizontal	..	40	10	1850
45	8 | 1852	DIGBY, or ANNAPO-LIS	44 40.8 66 47.3	Tower, striped vertically, on S. Point of entrance	●	76	13	1817
58	10 | 1815	Marshall Cove, or Port Williams One fix. br. (or green) lt.	44 56.8 65 16.	Appears green within four miles	..	..	5	1859
115	20 | 1758	Margaretville One fixed br. (or red) lt.	45 3. 65 4.	Appears red within four miles ..	..	..	5	1859
90 56	14 | 1832 8 |	BLACK ROCK POINT One fixed bright light	45 10.8 64 48.	White tower, on S. Shore .....	..	45	12	1848
70	13 | 1855	HORTON One fixed bright light	45 6.3 64 2.	White tower, on the Bluff ....	..	95	20	1851
44	10 | 1851	BASON OF MINES One fixed bright light	45 18.3 63 46.9	White tower, on Burnt Coat Head .....	..	75	13	1859
80	16 | 1812	Parborough One fixed bright light	45 23. 64 8.	White tower, on Partridge Id., on W. side of River .....	..	30	9	1852
30	7 | 1855	APPLE RIVER Two fixed bright lts.	45 26. 64 50.	White tower, on Cape Capstan. Horizontal lights, 24 ft. apart	..	40	10	1848
		GRINDSTONE ISLAND One fixed bright light	45 43.2 64 37.4	White tower, on W. part of Island .....	..	60	12	1859

116 BRITISH AMERICA. LIGHTHOUSES. NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o .	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
CAPE ENRAGÉ One fixed bright light	45 36. 64 46.7	Square white tower, on the Cape	●	151	15	1840
QUACO One rev. br. lt., 20 secs.	45 19.6 65 31.9	Tower, red and white horizontal bands, on Rock off the Head	..	70	15	1848
ST. JOHN'S HARB.						
PARTRIDGE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	45 14. 66 3.5	Tower, striped vertically red and white. Steam whistle every min. in fogs. Bell buoy near	●	119	20	1832
Beacon Tower One fixed bright light	.....	Striped vertically, white and red.....	●	35	10	1828
LEPREAU Two fixed bright lights	45 3.8 66 27.1	Tower, striped horizontally, red and white lts. vert., 28 ft. apart	..	81 53	15	1831
CAMPOBELLO ID. One fixed bright light	44 57.7 66 53.9	Tower, white, with red cross, on N. Point	●	64	15	1829
PORT ST. ANDREW One fixed bright light	45 4.2 67 4.	N. Point of entrance .....	..	35	10	1833
GREAT MANAN ID. One fixed bright light	44 45.7 66 44.	Swallow's Tail, N.E. part, build- ing, 1861 .....	..	148	17	....
MACHIAS ISLANDS Two fixed bright lights	44 30. 67 5.5	On E. Id. Gunifogs. Lts. E.S.E. and W.N.W., 55 yards apart	..	58 54	15	1832
GANNET ROCK One rev. light, 20 secs.	44 30.7 66 46.8	Tower, half blk. half wh., vertic., on S. part. Flash every 20 secs.	..	66	12	1831

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.		Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
	°	'					
WEST QUODDY HEAD One fixed bright lt.	44 49. 66 57.		Near East Port, S. side. Fog bell	3a	133	17	1808
LITTLE RIVER One fixed and flash lt.	44 39.4 67 10.6		On Island, at entrance. Flash every 1½ min.	5d	40	12	1855
Round Island .....	.....		In Machias Bay. Proposed (1861)	..	..	..	....
LIBBY ISLAND One fixed bright light	44 34.1 67 21.2		In Machias Bay. Grey tower, 35 feet high. Fog bell	4a	52	13	1856
MOOSE PEAK One rev. br. lt., 30 s.	44 28.9 67 31.7		White tower, 40 feet high, on Mistake Island	2b	65	14	1856
NASHES ISLAND One fixed & flash. red lt.	44 28.7 67 44.5		E. side of Pleasant River	4d	47	12	1858
NARRAGUAGUS One fixed bright light	44 29.4 67 49.5		Red tower, 29 feet high, on S.E. Point of Pond Island	5a	45	12	1856
PETIT MANAN One fixed and flash. lt.	44 22. 67 52.		Grey tower, 109 feet high, on S. end of Island	2d	125	17	1855
WINTER HARBOUR One fixed bright light	44 21.8 68 5.6		On S. Point of Mark Island. Frenchman Bay	5a	37	11	1856
MOUNT DESERT One fixed bright light	43 59.5 68 4.7		Grey tower, 60 feet high, on the Rock. Fog bell	3a	75	14	1857
BAKER'S ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	44 15.7 68 14.2		Off Mount Desert Id., French- man's Bay. Flash every 1½ m.	4d	105	17	1855
BEAR ISLAND One fixed bright light	44 19. 68 17.5		Cranberry Islands	5a	97	15	1856
BASS HARBOUR HEAD One fixed and flash. red light	44 16.5 68 23.6		E. side .....	..	56	13	1858
Spoon Island	.....		Isle au Haut Bay. Building, 1861	..	..	..	....
PENOBSCOT BAY FLY, or GREEN ID. One fixed bright lt.	44 15.8 68 27.7		Edgemoggin Reach. On S.E. Point.....	4a	26	9	1856
SADDLEBACK LEDGE One fixed bright lt.	41 1.8 68 43.8		S.W. end of Isle au Haut Island	5a	51	13	1856
HERON NECK One fixed and flash. red light	44 2.2 68 51.		S. Point of Green Island	5d	92	10	1853
Widow Island	.....		Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
DEER ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	44 9.2 68 41.5		Mark Island, Isle au Haut Bay	4a	52	12	1857
EAGLE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	44 13.2 68 45.		On Point of Island, Isle au Haut Bay	4a	106	16	1837
Pumpkin Island One fixed bright lt.	44 19. 68 45.		Guide to Buck Harbour	5a	27	9	1854

above H. W.
Visible in
Miles.
Year
established.

51 | 15 | 1840

70 | 15 | 1848

19 | 20 | 1832

35 | 10 | 1828

81 | 53 | 15 | 1831

64 | 15 | 1829

35 | 10 | 1833

148 | 17 |

58 | 54 | 15 | 1832

66 | 12 | 1831

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
PENOBSCOT BAY						
MATINICUS ROCK Two fixed br. lts.	43 51.2 68 48.	N.N.W. and S.S.E., 60 yards apart. Fog bell	3a	85 90	15	1857
WHITEHEAD ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	44 0.3 69 6.	Fog bell	3a	70	13	1856
OWI'S HEAD One fixed bright lt.	44 6.2 69 1.	W. entrance. Fog bell	4a	100	16	1856
BROWN'S HEAD One fixed bright lt.	44 6.5 68 54.	S. Head of Fox Island	5a	39	12	1856
NEGRO ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	44 71.7 69 0.4	S. side of entrance to Camden Harbour	4a	52	12	1856
GRINDELS POINT One fixed bright lt.	44 16. 68 53.3	N. side of Gilkey Harbour, Long Island	5a	39	11	1856
DICE'S HEAD One fixed bright lt.	44 23.4 68 48.3	Near Castine, W. side of en- trance	4a	130	17	1858
FORT POINT One fixed bright lt.	44 28.3 68 48.7	Entrance of Penobscot River ..	4a	103	16	1857
TENANT HARBOUR One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	43 58.7 69 10.7	N.E. side of S. Island	5a	66	13	1857
MARSHALL'S POINT One fixed bright light	43 55.6 69 14.7	Entrance to Herring-gut Harb.	5a	31	10	1857
MANHEIGIN ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	43 46.3 69 18.4	Fog bell, on Manana Island....	2a	175	19	1856
FRANKLIN ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	43 55. 69 23.3	N. end of Island, W. of entrance to St. George's River.....	4d	54	12	1855
PENMAQUID POINT One fixed bright light	43 50.4 69 28.5	S.W. entrance to Bristol Bay ..	4a	75	14	1857
BURN'T ISLAND One fixed br. light	43 49. 69 37.1	W. side of Townsend Harbour..	4a	61	13	1858
HENDRICK'S HEAD One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	43 51.2 69 40.5	E. side of Sheepscoot River.....	4b	40	12	1851
POND ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 44.1 69 46.	W. entrance of Kennebec River. Fog bell	5a	54	13	1855
SEGUIN ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 42.4 69 45.2	Off Kennebec River. Fog bell	1a	180	20	1857
PORTLAND, or CASCO BAY						
C. ELIZABETH						
One rev. br. lt., 1 m. One fixed br. light	43 33.9 70 11.7	300 yards apart. Fog bell	2b ..	143 143	17	1858
PORTLAND HARBOUR One fixed br. light	43 37.4 70 12.6	On the Head, S. side. Fog bell	4a	81	14	1855
Breakwater	.....	Red light on N.E. part	6a	23	8	1855
WOOD ISLAND One rev. red lt., 1 min.	43 27.4 70 19.4	Near Saco Harbour	4b	62	13	1858

UNITED STATES. LIGHTHOUSES. NEW HAMPSHIRE, &c. 119

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. ° ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
GOAT ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 20. 70 28.2	N. side; Mouth of Cape Por- poise Harbour	5a	38	11	1833 1857
BOON ISLAND One fixed bright light	43 7.3 70 28.7	W. part; off York Harbour....	2a	133	17	1812 1854
NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
WHALE'S BACK One fixed and flash lt.	43 3.5 70 42.1	N.E. side of Portsmouth Har- bour. Flash every 1½ min. . .	4d	58	12	1829 1855
PORTSMOUTH One fixed bright light	43 4.2 70 42.8	S.W. side of Inner entrance of Harbour	4a	70	14	1801 1851
WHITE ISLAND One rev. br. lt., ½ min.	42 58. 70 38.2	S.W. Id. of Islo of Shoals.....	2b	87	15	1821 1858
MASSACHUSETTS.						
NEWBURY PORT Two fixed bright lts.	42 48.4 70 49.3	S. side of entrance to Port, Mer- rimack River, 167 yds. apart	5a	54 20	13 5	1809 1857
IPSWICH HARBOUR One fixed & flash lt., & One fixed bright light	42 41.1 70 46.2	Flash every 1½ min. Lts. E. ½ S., and W. ½ N., 173 yds. apart	5d 6a	40 20	12	1837 1856
Wigwam Point One fixed bright light	42 39.7 70 41.2	E. of entrance to Annisquam Harbour	5a	50	12	1801 1857
Straitsmouth Harbour One fixed bright light	42 39.7 70 35.5	On Island, N. of Cape Ann	6a	33	11	1850 1857
CAPE ANN Two fixed bright lights	42 38.3 70 34.6	On Thatcher's Id., N. by E. ¾ E., & S. by W. ¾ W., 298 yds. apart	.. ..	98 98	16 16	1841 1849
GLOUCESTER HARBOUR One fixed bright light	42 34.6 70 40.1	On the Point, E. side. Fog bell	4a	60	13	1837 1857
TEN POUND ISLAND One fixed bright light	42 36.1 70 40.2	Gloucester, or Cape Ann Har- bour	6a	49	12	1831 1856
BAKER'S ISLAND Two fixed bright lights	42 32.2 70 47.5	S. side of N.E. entrance to Salem Harb. 13 yds. apart. Fog bell	4a	87 64	15 13	1797 1857
MARBLEHEAD HARBOUR One fixed bright light	42 30.3 70 51.1	S. side of entrance	6a	43	12	1835 1856
Egg Rock One fixed red light	42 26. 70 54.1	Off Nahant	5a	87	8	1856
BOSTON BAY						
OUTER MINOTS LEDGE One fixed br. lt.	42 16.1 70 45.8	Grey granite tower, on Cohasset Rocks	2a	84	14	1860
BREWSTER ID. One flash. br. lt., ½ m.	42 19.6 70 53.7	N. entrance of Harbour	2c	90	15	1784. 1859
W. end of Spit	.....	One fixed red light	6a	35	7	1856
LONG ISLAND HD. One fixed bright light	42 19.8 70 57.7	N.E. end of Island	4a	80	15	1819 1855

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
SCITUATE One fixed bright light	42 12.2 70 43.2	On Cedar Point, N. of entrance	4a	49	12	1812 1856
CAPE COD BAY						
PLYMOUTH Two fixed bright lts.	42 0.2 70 36.3	Gurnet Point, N. side of Harb. N.W. and S.E., 10 yds. apart	6a	93	15	1769 1856
RACE POINT One fixed & flash. lt.	42 3.7 70 14.8	N.W. Point of Cape Cod. Flash every 1½ min. Fog bell	4d	35	11	1816 1855
LONG POINT One fixed bright lt.	42 1.9 70 10.3	On Shoal, S.W. entrance to Provincetown Harbour	5a	28	11	1826 1856
Mayo's Beach One fixed bright lt.	41 55.8 70 2.2	Head of Wellfleet Bay	6a	26	6	1838 1856
BILLINGSGATE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	41 51.6 70 4.9	N. side of entrance to Well- fleet	4a	40	12	1822 1856
SANDY NECK One fixed bright lt.	41 43.3 70 17.1	W. side of entrance to Barn- staple	4e	33	11	1836 1857
CAPE COD HIGH- LANDS One fixed bright light	42 2.3 70 3.9	Capo Truro	1a	195	20	1797 1857
NAUSET BEACH Three fixed bright lts.	41 51.6 69 57.3	At Eastham, E. of Cape Cod; N. and S., 50 yds. apart	6a	93	10	1837 1856
CHATHAM HARB. Two fixed bright lights	41 40.3 69 57.2	W. Side; N. and S., 23 yards apart	4a	70	14	1808 1857
MONOMOY POINT One fixed bright light	41 33.6 69 59.8	Cape Malabar, S. end of Cape Cod	4a	33	11	1823 1857
POLLOCK RIP LT. VESS.	.....	One fixed br. lt., off Chatham ..	●	45	12	1849
SHOVELFUL LIGHT VESS. One fixed bright light	41 34. 69 57.6	2½ miles S.S.W. ¾ W., from Monomoy Point	●	40	11	1852
HANDKERCHIEF LT. VESS. One fixed bright light	.....	In 5½ fms., 1½ min. from S. part of Shoal	●	40	10	1855
Bass River One fixed bright light	41 39.1 70 8.3	N. of Vineyard Sound	5a	40	8	1854
BISHOP AND CLERKS SHOAL One rev. br. lt., ½ m.	41 34.3 70 15.9	N. part. Fog bell	4b	59	14	1858
SUCCONNESSET SHOAL LT. VESSEL One fixed bright lt.	.....	In 6 fms. Between Succonnesset and Eldridge Shoals. Fog bell and horn	●	40	10	1854
NANTUCKET One fixed bright light	41 23.4 70 3.	White tower, on N.E. Point of Island	3a	70	14	1769 1857
SANKATY HEAD One fixed and flash. light	41 17. 69 58.2	Tower, wh., red, wh., on E. part of Nantucket Island. Flash of 10 secs. every min.....	2d	150	20	1849
SOUTH SHOAL LT. VESSEL Two fixed bright lts.	40 56.5 69 52.5	In 14 fms. 2 miles S. of Shoal. Fog bell, horn, and gun	●	44	12	1856

UNITED STATES. LIGHTHOUSES. MASSACHUSETTS. 121

above s. w. Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Hght above s. w.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
12	1812 1855	GAYHEAD One flash. br. light	41 20.9 70 50.4	W. Point, Martha's Vineyard Sound. Flash every 10 secs.	1c	170	20	1856
15	1769 1856	Hyannis Harbour One fixed bright lt.	41 38. 70 18.6	Inside the Harbour	6a	36	8	1856
11	1816 1855	Tuckanuck Shoal Lt. Vessel One fixed bright lt.	41 26.7 70 17.1	In 8 fms. On Cross Rip, N.W. of Nantucket. Fog bell, and horn	●	39	7	1828 1855
11	1826 1858	Nantucket Cliff Two fixed bright lts.	.....	On the Beach, N.W. of Harb., N.W. and S.E., 100 yds. apart	..	8 10	4	1838 1856
6	1838 1856	BRANT One fixed bright lt.	41 17.4 70 5.8	Red tower, on the Point	4a	46	11	1794 1856
12	1822 1858	Nantucket Harbour One fixed bright lt.	41 16.4 70 5.	From a window, on S.E. side ..	..	24	5	1820 1856
11	1836 1857	CAPE POGG One fixed bright lt.	41 25.2 70 27.3	N.E. Point of Martha's Vine- yard Sound	4a	55	13	1801 1857
20	1797 1857	EDGARTOWN One fixed bright lt.	41 23.4 70 30.4	W. side of entrance to Har- bour	4a	37	12	1828 1856
10	1837 1856	HOLMES HOLE One fixed bright lt.	41 28.9 70 36.4	W. Chop of Harbour	4a	60	13	1817 1857
14	1808 1857	NONSQUE POINT One fixed br. light	41 30.9 70 40.5	E.S.E. of entrance to Wood's Hole Harbour	5a	80	13	1828 1856
11	1823 1857	TARPAULIN COVE One fixed br. light	41 28.1 70 45.7	W. side.....	5a	80	13	1817 1856
12	1849 1852	VINEYARD SOUND LT. VESSEL Two fixed br. lts.	41 22. 70 57.6	In 13½ fathoms, near Sow and Pigs Rocks	●	34 23	9	1847 1855
BUZZARD'S BAY								
10	1855	CUTTYHUNK One fixed bright lt.	41 24.8 70 57.3	S.W. Point of Island	5a	42	12	1822 1857
8	1854	DUMPLING ROCK One fixed bright lt.	41 32.3 70 55.5	Off Round Hill	5a	42	12	1828 1857
14	1858	CLARK'S POINT One fixed bright lt.	41 35.5 70 54.3	W. side of entrance to New Bed- ford Harbour	5a	57	12	1800 1856
10	1854	Palmer's Island One fixed bright lt.	41 37.6 70 54.8	N.E. end, in New Bedford	5a	32	9	1849 1856
14	1769 1857	NEB'S POINT One fixed br. light	41 39. 70 48.	N. side of Mattapoisett Har- bour	6a	43	11	1849 1856
20	1849	BIRD ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	41 40.1 70 43.3	E. side of entrance to Sippican Harbour	5b	35	10	1819 1857
12	1856	WING'S NECK One fixed bright lt.	.....	Head of Buzzard's Bay, in Sand- wich	5a	44	10	1849 1856
12	1856	Point of Rocks	.....	Building (1861) on W. side of entrance to Westport Harb...	..	..	..	....

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
RHODE ISLAND.						
BRENTON'S REEF LIGHT VESSEL Two fixed bright lts.	.....	In 13 fms., E. side of entrance to Newport	●	50 40	12	1853
BEAVER TAIL One fixed bright light	41 26.9 71 24.3	S. Pt. of Connecticut Id., en- trance to Newport Harbour ..	3a	90	15	1793 1850
LEMB ROCK One fixed bright light	.....	S. side of Newport Harbour....	6a	30	11	1854
NARRAGANSETT BAY						
GOAT ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	41 29.6 71 19.9	On Breakwater, Newport Har- bour	4a	33	11	1823 1857
DUTCH ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	41 29.8 71 24.5	S. end	4a	56	14	1820 1857
POPLAR POINT One fixed bright lt.	41 34.2 71 26.5	Near Wickford	5a	51	12	1831 1855
PRUDENCE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	41 36.4 71 18.3	East side, on Sandy Point.....	5a	30	10	1852
Bristol Ferry One fixed bright lt.	41 38.7 71 15.	N. side of entrance to Mount Hope Bay	6a	35	10	1855
WARWICK One fixed bright lt.	41 40. 71 22.9	S. end of Neck	4a	54	14	1826 1856
NAYAT POINT One fixed bright lt.	41 43.5 71 20.5	Entrance to Providence River ..	4a	31	12	1828 1856
POINT JUDITH One rev. lt., 15 secs.	41 21.5 71 29.2	S. extremity of Narragansett Shore	1a	67	14	1810 1857
BLOCK ISLAND One fixed bright light	41 13.4 71 34.8	N. Point of entrance to Long Island Sound	4a	65	14	1829 1857
WATCH HILL One fixed bright light	41 18.2 71 51.8	3 miles S.E. of Stonington	4a	62	14	1808 1857
CONNECTICUT.						
LONG ISLAND SOUND						
STONINGTON One fixed bright lt.	41 19.6 71 54.6	E. side of entrance	6a	50	12	1823 1855
EEL GRASS LT. VESSEL One fixed bright lt.	41 18.4 71 57.3	On the Shoal	●	32	10	1835 1857
MORGAN POINT One fixed bright lt.	41 18.9 71 59.7	N. side of Fisher's Island Sound	6a	44	11	1831 1855
N. DUMPLING ISLAND One fixed red light	41 16. 72 3.6	Fisher's Island Sound. Fog bell	6a	70	12	1868 1855
NEW LONDON One fixed bright lt.	41 19. 72 5.7	W. side of entrance to River Thames. Fog whistle	4a	86	14	1800 1857
BARTLET'S REEF LT. VS. Two fixed bright lts.	41 16. 72 11.6	On Reef, off New London.....	●	28 35	10	1846 1857

&c.

Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
LONG ISLAND SOUND								
12	1853	LITTLE GULL ID. One fixed bright lt.	41 12.3 72 6.7	S. side of Long Island Sound. Fog bell	3a	74	13	1800 1857
		Gardiner's Island	.....	Fixed bright light, on N. Point	6a	20	6	1855
15	1793 1850	PLUM ISLAND One rev. br. lt., ½ m.	41 10.4 72 13.6	W. end; N.E. extremity of Long Island	4a	63	12	1827 1856
11	1854	Cedar Island One fixed bright lt.	41 2.4 72 15.9	Sag Harbour, Long Island	6a	34	10	1830 1855
11	1823 1857	SAYBROOK POINT One fixed bright lt.	41 16.3 72 21.5	W. side of Mouth of Connecticut River	4a	80	13	1803 1857
14	1820 1857	Calves' Island One fixed bright lt.	.....	2 miles below Essex Town, E. side	6a	..	3	1850
12	1831 1855	Brockways Reach	.....	Fixed br. lt., 2m. above Essex Tn.	6a	..	3	1856
		Devil's Wharf	.....	Fixed br. lt., 4m. above Essex Tn.	6a	..	3	1856
10	1852	CORNFIELD PT. LT. VES. One fixed bright lt.	41 13.5 72 23.4	In 7½ fms., on middle of S. side of Long Sand Shoal	●	40	10	1856
35	1855	HORTON'S POINT One fixed bright lt.	41 5. 72 27.3	On the Point	3a	110	18	1857
54	1826 1856	FAULKNER ID. One fixed & flash. lt.	41 12.7 72 39.5	Off Guilford Harbour. Flash every 1½ min.	4d	98	15	1801 1856
31	1828 1856	NEW HAVEN HAR. One fixed bright lt.	41 15.9 72 54.5	On Five Mile Point, E. side of entrance	4a	93	15	1805 1855
67	1810 1857	STRATFORD POINT One rev. br. lt., ¼ m.	41 9.1 73 6.5	W. entrance to River.....	4b	53	12	1821 1857
65	1829 1857	STRATFORD PT. LT. VES. Two fixed bright lts.	41 4. 73 4.6	In 11 fms., on Middle Ground..	●	32 40	10	1837 1855
62	1808 1857	Bridgeport One fixed red light	41 10.5 73 11.7	2 miles S.W. by W. of town....	6a	23	6	1851 1854
		OLD FIELD POINT One fixed bright lt.	40 58.6 73 7.4	S. side of Long Island Sound ..	4a	67	13	1823 1855
		BLACK ROCK HARB. One fixed bright lt.	41 8.5 73 13.2	On Fairweather Island	5a	52	12	1808 1854
50	1823 1855	EATON'S NECK One fixed bright lt.	40 57.2 73 24.3	E. side of entrance to Huntington Bay	3a	138	17	1798 1857
44	1831 1855	LLOYD'S HARBOUR One fixed bright lt.	40 54.8 73 26.2	N. side	5a	48	10	1857
70	1826 1855	NORWALK ISLAND One rev. red and br. lt., 1¼ min.	41 2.9 73 25.4	W. end; at W. entrance of Nor- walk River	4b	40	11	1826 1857
86	1800 1857	GREAT CAPTAIN ID. One fixed bright lt.	40 58.9 73 37.7	Near Greenwich Point	4a	62	12	1829 1858
28 35	1846 1857	EXECUTION ROCKS One fixed bright lt.	40 52. 73 44.5	Off Sands Point. Fog bell	4a	54	12	1848 1856

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' .	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established
LONG ISLAND SOUND						
SANDS POINT One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	40 51.9 73 44.1	E. entrance to Cow Bay	4b	63	15	1809 1850
TIMCOG'S NECK One fixed bright lt.	40 48.3 73 47.6	S.E. Point; at N.W. of entrance to East River	6a	60	10	1826 1855
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY.						
MONTAUK POINT One fixed and flash. lt.	41 4.2 71 51.7	E. end of Long Island. Flash every 2 min.	1d	160	20	1795 1860
GREAT WEST, or SHINNECOCK, BAY One fixed bright lt.	40 51. 72 30.	N. side; tower, 150 ft. high, on Pondquogue Point	1a	160	20	1857
FIRE ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	40 37.9 73 13.3	S. side of Long Island. Yellow tower, 150 feet high	1b	166	22	1826 1858
NEW YORK BAY						
SANDY HOOK Lt. V. Two fixed bright lts.	40 28. 73 52.	6 miles from Sandy Hook and Navesink lights	●	45	10	1823 1854
HIGHLANDS OF NAVESINK One fixed br. lt., and One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	40 23.7 73 59.4	S. of Sandy Hook, 100 yards apart	1 2b	248	21	1828 1840
SANDY HOOK Three fixed br. lts.	40 27.6 74 0.4	S. entrance to New York Harb. E. lt. is N. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ mile, and W. lt. N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ m., from main lt.	3a 5a 6a	90 35 35	15 10 10	1762 1857
MAIN CHANNEL Two fixed bright lts.	40 25.2 74 4.	One near the Beach, the other on Chapel Hill, half mile apart ..	2a 3a	60 224	12	1850
GEDNEY'S CHANNEL Two fixed bright lts.	40 27. 74 8.2	Near Point Comfort	2a 3a	40 76	12	1856
SWASH CHANNEL Two fixed bright lts.	40 33.7 74 6.6	On Staten Id.; near Elm Tree Station, and New Dorp	2a 3a	59 189	14	1850
PRINCES BAY One fixed & flash lt.	40 30.4 74 13.	S.E. end of Staten Id. Flash every 2 min.	3d	106	16	1828 1857
FORT TOMPKINS One fixed bright lt.	40 35.9 74 4.4	On Staten Island, W. side of Narrows	4a	89	15	1839 1855
ROBBINS REEF One fixed bright lt.	40 39.4 74 4.2	N.W. part of New York Har- bour. Fog bell	4a	66	13	1839 1855
NEWARK BAY						
BERGEN POINT One fixed bright lt.	.....	On a Reef, at entrance to Newark Bay. Fog bell	6a	40	10	1849 1853
Corner Stake	.....	Fixed br. lt., opposite Eliz. Port	6a	..	..	1857
Passaic River	.....	Fixed br. lt., at Mouth of River	6a	40	10	1849
Elbow	.....	Fixed br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m. N. of Passaic Lt.	6a	..	..	1854

UNITED STATES. Lighthouses. NEW JERSEY, &c. 123

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Prescription of Apparatus.	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
NEW JERSEY.								
15	1809 1860	BARNEGAT SHOALS One rev. br. lt., 10 secs.	39 45.8 74 6.7	Red and white tower, 159 feet high; S. side of Inlet.....	1b	165	22	1831 1858
10	1826 1855	ABSECOM One fixed bright light	39 22. 74 25.6	Tower, 150 feet high, on S. side of Inlet.....	1a	167	22	1856
		CAPE MAY LT. VES. Two fixed bright lts.	38 53.5 74 39.5	In 12 fathoms, on Five-Fathom Bank, 16 miles from C. May..	●	45 40	10	1839 1855
20	1795 1800	CAPE MAY One fixed and flash. br. light, 1½ min.	38 55.8 74 57.8	N. side Delaware Bay. (A tower, 150 ft. high, with 1a rev. br. lt. 1 m., is to replace the present)	1d	84	14	1823 1858
20	1857	CAPE HENLOPEN Two fixed bright lights	38 46.6 75 5.4	S. side Delaware Bay. Lower lt. ¼ mile N.W. of Higher.....	1a 4a	180 33	20 10	1792 1855
DELAWARE BAY AND RIVER								
22	1826 1858	BREAKWATER One fixed & flash. lt.	38 47.9 75 6.1	Flash every 45 secs. Fog bell	4d	47	10	1819 1855
10	1823 1854	BRANDYWINE SHOAL One fixed bright lt.	38 59. 75 7.3	Iron screw pile tower. Fog bell.....	3a	46	13	1850 1857
		Maurice River	.....	Fixed br. lt., S.W. of Haystack Id.	6a	45	10	1819
21	1828 1840	EGG ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	39 10.5 75 8.6	N. side of Bay.....	5a	45	11	1837 1856
15 10 10	1762 1857	UPPER MIDDLE SHOAL, or CROSS LEDGE, LT. VESSEL	.....	One fixed br. lt., W. side of main Ship Channel. Fog bell and horn.....	●	39	9	1845 1854
12	1856	MAHON RIVER One fixed bright lt.	39 10.3 75 23.7	S. side of Bay.....	5a	30	9	1831 1855
12 14	1856	COHANZEY One fixed bright lt.	39 20.3 75 21.7	W. side of Creek, N. side of Bay.....	5a	40	11	1838 1855
14	1856	BOMBAY HOOK One fixed bright lt.	39 21.8 75 30.9	N.W. end.....	4a	46	11	1831 1855
10	1828 1857	REEDY ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	39 80. 75 34.4	S. Point. Fog bell.....	4a	55	12	1839 1855
15	1839 1855	CHRISTIANA RIVER One fixed bright lt.	39 43.3 75 31.4	At Wilmington, N. side.....	4a	48	11	1835 1855
13	1839 1855	Fort Miffin	.....	Fixed br. lt., on Pier. Fog bell	6a	28	7	1849
VIRGINIA.								
10	1849 1853	FENWICK ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	38 27. 75 4.1	White brick tower, fixed lt., with flash every 2 min.	3d	86	15	1858
..	1857	ASSATEAGUE ID. One fixed bright light	37 54.6 75 21.7	Between Chosapeake and Delaware Bays, 2 m. from S.W. Pt.	3a	80	14	1833 1856
10	1849	HOO ISLAND One fixed bright light	37 23.3 75 42.2	W. Point.....	4a	60	13	1852 1855

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' .	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
CHESAPEAKE BAY						
CAPE CHARLES One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	37 7.8 75 52.8	N.E. of Smith Id., N. entrance. (A new tower, 150 ft. high, building.)	1b	69	14	1827 1858
CAPE HENRY One fixed br. light	56 55.5 76 0.8	S. side of entrance	2a	129	17	1791 1857
HAMPTON ROADS WILLOUGHBY SPIT LT. VESSEL Two fixed br. lts.	.....	S. of entrance to Hampton Roads	●	48 35	11	1847 1857
OLD PT. COMFORT Two fixed br. lts.	37 o. 76 18.7	One on N. side of entrance to James' River; the other on S.W. Point	4a 6a	48 21	11 5	1802 1855
CRANEY ISLAND SHOAL One fixed bright lt.	.....	W. side of entrance to Elizabeth River, near Norfolk. Fog bell and horn	5a	52	12	1820 1859
Naval Hospital	.....	Fixed bright light, on the Wharf	6a	..	6	1857
JAMES RIVER						
White Shoal	.....	Fixed br. lt., below Sandy Point	6a	27	9	1854
Point of Shoals	.....	Fixed bright light, on the Shoal	6a	27	9	1854
Deep Water Shoals	.....	Fixed bright light, on the Shoal	6a	27	9	1854
Jordan's Point	.....	Fixed bright light	6a	35	10	1854
CHERRYSTONE INLET						
One fixed bright lt.	37 15.5 76 3.	W. side of entrance	4a	36	10	1859
BACK RIVER						
One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	37 5. 76 21.	S. side of entrance	4b	35	10	1829 1854
York Spit Lt. Vessel	.....	Fixed br. lt., in 4 fms., off Spit	●	40	9	1855
NEW POINT COMFORT						
One fixed bright lt.	37 18. 76 17.1	N. side of Mobjack Bay	4a	60	13	1804 1855
WOLFTRAP SHOALS LT. VESSEL						
Two fixed br. lts.	.....	E. side of Shoal, between York and Rappahannock Rivers	●	30 38	10	1821 1854
Stingray Point						
One fixed bright lt.	37 33.6 76 14.7	S. side of Rappahannock River	6a	36	7	1859
WINDMILL PT. LT. VES.						
One fixed bright lt.	.....	S.E. part of Shoal, N. side of Rappahannock River	●	34	10	1834 1854
WATTS ISLAND						
One fixed & flash lt.	37 46.9 75 53.8	S. end; E. entrance to Tangier Sound	6d	46	12	1833 1857
MARYLAND.						
JANE ISLAND LT. VES. One fixed bright lt.	.....	Off end of Bar, Tangier Sound	●	30	10	1853

, &c.

Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.	
14	1827 1858	SMITH PT. LIGHT VES. Two fixed bright lts.	.....	S. E. entrance of Potomac River	●	35 39	10	1821 1857
17	1791 1857	FOG POINT One fixed bright lt.	38 2.7 75 2.8	Smith Island, entrance of Potomac River	5a	30	10	1827 1855	
11	1847 1857	CLAY ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	38 13.9 75 58.1	Entrance of Nanticoke River ..	6a	36	10	1832 1855	
11	1802 1855	LOOKOUT POINT One fixed bright lt.	38 2.3 76 19.6	N. side of entrance to Potomac River	4a	37	10	1831 1857	
12	1820 1859	HOOPER'S STRAITS LT. VESSEL One fixed br. lt.	.....	S. of Hooper's Island.....	●	34	10	1827 1856
6	1857	COVE POINT One fixed & flash. lt.	38 23.1 76 23.2	4 miles N. of Patuxent River. Flash every 1½ min.	4d	46	11	1828 1857	
7	9 | 1854	SHARP ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	38 37.7 76 22.5	N. Point; entrance of Choptank River.....	5a	41	10	1838 1855	
7	9 | 1854	THOMAS POINT One fixed bright lt.	38 54.4 76 27.6	4 miles S. of entrance to Annapolis	4a	63	12	1825 1857	
7	9 | 1854	GREENBURY POINT One fixed bright lt.	38 58.5 76 26.9	N. side of Annapolis Harbour ..	6a	50	11	1848 1855	
5	10 | 1854	SANDY POINT One fixed & flash. lt.	.....	Flash every 1½ min. Appears as fixed lt. only within 10 miles	5d	50	12	1858
PATAPSCO RIVER									
6	10 | 1859	SEVEN FOOT KNOLL One fixed br. light	39 9.3 76 23.9	Entrance to Patapsco River	4a	43	11	1855	
5	10 | 1829 1854	NORTH POINT Two fixed br. lts.	39 11.6 76 26.2	N. side of entrance.....	6a	33 42	10 11	1824 1856	
4	9 | 1855	FORT CARROLL One fixed br. light	39 11.8 76 26.6	On the Fort. Fog bell.....	3a	37	10	1854	
6	13 | 1804 1855	LAZARETTO POINT One fixed br. light	39 15.6 76 34.6	N side of Baltimore Harbour ..	4a	35	10	1831 1855	
3	10 | 1821 1854	POOLE ISLAND One fixed br. light	39 17.4 76 15.7	Off Gunpowder River. Fog bell	4a	35	10	1825 1855	
SUSQUEHANNA R.									
6	7 | 1859	TURKEY POINT One fixed br. light	39 26.9 76 0.2	N. side of entrance to Elk and Susquehanna Rivers.....	4a	65	12	1833 1855	
4	10 | 1834 1854	FISHING BATTERY One fixed br. light	39 29.6 76 4.6	On the Battery	6a	36	10	1853	
4	12 | 1833 1857	HAVRE DE GRACE One fixed br. light	39 32.4 76 4.8	Concord Point, entrance of Susquehanna River	6a	40	10	1825 1857	
POTOMAC RIVER									
3	10 | 1853	PINEY POINT One fixed br. light	38 7.6 76 32.5	E. side, about 14 miles N.W. of Mouth	5a	35	10	1836 1856	

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' .	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
POTOMAC RIVER						
BLAKISTONE ISLAND One fixed br. light	38 11.3 76 43.	Entrance of Clement Bay	4a	46	11	1851 1856
Lower Cedar Pt. Lt. Vessel One fixed br. lt.	.....	Between Cedar and Yates Points	●	22	8	1825
Upper Cedar Pt. Lt. Vessel One fixed br. lt.	.....	Off the Point, opposite Tobacco River	●	28	10	1851 1856
Fort Washington	.....	Fixed bright light, on the Wharf	6a	..	6	1857
JONES POINT One fixed br. light	38 47.5 77 3.2	Near Alexandria.....	5a	35	10	1855
Bowler Rock Lt. Vessel	.....	Fixed bright light	●	..	5	1835
NORTH CAROLINA.						
BODY'S ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1½ min.	35 47.3 75 31.3	1½ mile S. of new Inlet	3b	90	15	1857
CAPE HATTERAS One flash. br. lt., 15 s., and one fixed br. lt.	35 15.2 75 30.5	Flash. light, 2 miles N. of high water; fixed light, 500 yards from Point	1c 6a	150 25	20 6	1798 1857
PAMLICO SOUND						
OCRACOKE ID. One fixed bright lt.	35 6.5 75 58.5	W. end.....	4a	75	15	1823 1854
ROYAL SHOAL LT. VES.	.....	One fixed br. lt., on S.W. Point	●	43	11	1826
ROYAL SHOAL	.....	Fixed and flash. lt., on N.W. Pt.	4d	33	11	1857
HARBOUR ID. LT. VES.	.....	Br. lt. on Bar, between Pamlico and Core Sds.	●	34	10	1836
BRANT ID. SHOAL LT. V.	.....	Br. light, S. part of Pamlico Sd.	●	45	11	1851
NEUSE R. LT. VESSEL	.....	Bright light, off Marsh Point ..	●	38	11	1828
PAMLICO POINT One fixed bright lt.	35 19.4 76 31.3	S. side of Pamlico River	5a	37	11	1828 1856
LONG SHOAL LT. VES.	.....	Fixed br. lt., on E. Point. Bell, &c.	●	46	11	1854
ROANOKE MARSHES One fixed bright lt.	.....	Pile lighthouse, between Pamlico and Croatan Sounds. Fog horn	4a	33	11	1825 1857
ROANOKE ID. LT. VES. One fixed bright lt.	.....	Between Pamlico and Albemarle Sounds. Fog bell and horn..	●	31	10	1835 1854
WADE POINT One fixed bright light	.....	White Pile lighthouse, on end of Shoal, W. side of Pasquotank R., Albemarle Sound	5a	31	10	1855
ROANAKE RIVER LT. VES.	.....	Fixed bright lt., near entrance..	●	41	11	1835
CAPE LOOKOUT One fixed bright light	34 37.3 76 30.7	Red tower, 96 feet high, near the end of Cape	1a	156	22	1812 1859

SOU
GEO
Or
Fort
CAP
Or
BULL
On
RATT
VES
T
CHA
Two
CHA
Mor
SUL
TV
FOR
Cast
Batter

, &c.

UNITED STATES. LIGHTHOUSES. N. & S. CAROLINA. 129

Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
11	1851 1856	BOGUE BANKS Two fixed bright lts.	34 41.7 76 40.	Beaufort Harbour, near Fort Macon. In one, N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., and S.E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile apart ..	4a 6a	50 30	13 10	1855
8	1825	FRYPAN SHOALS LT. V. Two fixed bright lights	33 35. 77 50.	In 10 fathoms, 1 mile from Outer Shoal	●	40	12	1854
10	1851 1856	CAPE FEAR One fixed bright light	33 52.3 77 59.8	White tower, 92 feet high, on Bald Head, E. side of Cape Fear River, 4 m. from Cape ..	3a	107	16	1818 1855
6	1857	FEDERAL POINT One fixed bright light	33 58.1 77 54.9	N. side of Inlet, N. of entrance of Cape Fear River	4a	46	12	1816 1855
5	10 | 1855	CAPE FEAR RIVER OAK ISLAND Two fixed bright lts.	33 53.3 78 1.6	3 m. below Wilmington, N. $\frac{3}{4}$ E., and S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 267 yards apart	5a	37 27	9	1849 1855
5	1835	PRICE'S CREEK Two fixed bright lts.	33 56.1 77 59.2	Entrance of Creek, W. bank of River	6a	25 35	9	1850
15	1857	HORSE-SHOE LT. V. One fixed bright lt.	33 56.3 77 55.4	Between New Inlet and Price's Creek	●	43	16	1851
20	20 | 1798 25 | 6 | 1857	Campbell's, or Big. Id. One fixed bright lt.	34 6.9 77 56.	On S.W. corner	6a	25	9	1849 1855
50	20 | 1798 25 | 6 | 1857	Orton's Point One fixed bright lt.	34 3.4 77 56.2	W. Bank of River	6a	25	9	1849 1855
75	15 | 1823 1854	Upper Jetty Range Two fixed bright lts.	34 12.8 77 56.3	E. side of River, 3 miles below Wilmington, 267 yards apart	6a	42 65	8	1855
SOUTH CAROLINA.								
43	11 | 1826	GEORGETOWN One fixed bright light	33 13.5 79 6.7	White tower, 82 ft. high, at E. entrance to Pedee River	4a	85	14	1801 1854
33	11 | 1857	Fort Point	.....	Fixed bright light	5a	34	9	1858
34	10 | 1836	CAPE ROMAIN One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	33 1.1 79 17.1	Raccoon Key. Striped red and white tower, 150 feet high ..	1b	150	23	1827 1857
45	11 | 1851	BULL'S BAY One fixed bright light	32 55.7 79 30.5	White brick house, N. end of Island	4a	35	11	1852
38	11 | 1828 1856	RATTLESNAKE SHOALS LT. VESSEL Two fixed bright lts.	32 44.1 79 43.6	In 6 fathoms. Opposite N. end of Sullivan Island. Fog horn and bell	●	44	12	1854
37	11 | 1828 1856	CHARLESTON Two fixed bright lights	32 41.9 79 52.5	One on Id., W. of Ship Channel; the other in front of main lt.	2a 4a	133 50	20 10	1830 1857
CHARLESTON HARB.								
31	10 | 1835 1854	MORRIS ISLAND	.....	Two fixed br. lts., 300 yds. apart	4a	55 40	10	1837
31	10 | 1855	SULLIVAN Two fixed br. lts.	32 46.9 79 51.3	E. end of Battery on Island	4a	45 50	10	1848 1857
41	11 | 1835	FORT SUMTER Castle Pinckney	.....	One fixed bright light	5a	57	10	1855
156	22 | 1812 1859	Battery Beacon	.....	Gas light on E. end of Battery	..	45	..	1857

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' .	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
HUNTING ISLAND On rev. br. lt. $\frac{1}{2}$ min., & One fixed bright light	32 24.5 80 24.5	On N. Point; and on W. side of entrance to St. Helena Island	2b 6a	108 39	17 ..	1859
Cambahee Bank Lt. Vess.	.....	Intended, 1861 .....	..	..	..	....
CALIBOQUE LT. VESSEL	.....	Fixed br. lt., in $4\frac{1}{2}$ fms., in Sound	●	30	10	1855

GEORGIA.

MARTIN'S INDUSTRY LT. VESSEL Two fixed bright lts.	32 5.5 80 35.2	15 miles E. of Tybee Light. Fog horn and bell	●	44	12	1839 1855
TYBEE ISLAND Two fixed bright lts.	32 1.3 80 50.5	N.E. end, S. side of entrance to Savannah River; beacon lt. on Pt. of Tybee Id., $\frac{3}{4}$ mile E. of main light	2a 4a	108 62	16 12	1793 1856
SAVANNAH RIVER						
TYBEE KNOLL LT. VES.	.....	Fixed bright light, N. of Id. Bell and horn	●	40	10	1848 1857
Cockspur Island One fixed bright lt.	32 1. 80 52.8	On a Knoll, E. end	5a	25	9	1849 1856
Oyster Beds	.....	Fixed red lt., opp. Cockspur Id.	6a	35	9	1849 1856
Fig Island One fixed bright lt.	32 5. 81 3.6	On E. end, in Savannah River. Fog bell	6a	26	9	1848 1856
The Bay	.....	Gas light, in Savannah city ....	..	77	9	1858
SAPÉLO ISLAND One fixed and flash lt., One fixed bright light	31 21.5 81 24.	Tower, striped red and wh.; flash every 40 secs. S. end of Id.; N. side of Dohoy Sound. Fixed light in front of former	4d 5a	74 50	14 11	1820 1854 1858
WOLF ISLAND Two fixed bright lights	31 18.2 81 20.3	Near N. end	6a	25 15	9	1822 1856
ST. SIMON ISLAND One fixed bright light	31 3.8 81 32.5	S. end, on N. side of St. Simon's Sound	3a	80	14	1811 1856
LITTLE CUMBER- LAND ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	30 53.9 81 32.4	S. side of entrance to St. Andrew Sound, and Santilla River ..	3a	70	14	1838 1856

FLORIDA.

AMELIA ISLAND 1. On rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m., and 1 fixed bright lt. 2. Two fixed bright lts.	30 39.4 81 30.9	1. Rev. lt., with fixed lt. in front of it, on N. end, and S. side of entrance to St. Mary's River. 2. Two fixed lts. on N. side of Id., leading into Fernandina Harbour	3b 6a	104 60 35	17 6 9	1838 1856 1858
ST. JOHN'S RIVER One fixed bright light	30 21.7 81 27.5	S. side of entrance	3a	75	14	1829 1859
Dame's Point Lt. Vessel	.....	Small lt. off Point, St. John's R.	a	..	5	1857

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
ST. AUGUSTINE One fixed and flash lt.	29 50.8 81 19.2	N. end of Anastasia Id., S. entrance to St. Augustine. Flash every 1½ min.	4d	68	14	1823 1854
CAPE CANAVERAL One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	28 27. 80 33.	White tower, 55 feet high, on N.E. part .....	..	65	14	1847
JUPITER INLET One fixed & flash. br. lt.	26 55.4 80 5.1	Tower, 10 feet high. Fixed lt., with flash every ½ min.	1d	146	18	1860
CAPE FLORIDA One fixed bright light	25 41. 80 3.	White tower, 96 feet high, on S. Point of Key Biscayne	2a	100	18	1825 1856
CARYSFORT One rev. br. lt., ½ min.	25 13.3 80 6.2	Dark tower, 112 feet high, on the Reef	1b	106	18	1852 1857
DRY BANK One fixed bright light	24 37.6 81 6.7	Red pile lt. ho., 149 ft. high, near Coffin Patches and Sombroero Key	1a	144	18	1857
SAND KEY One fixed and flash. lt.	24 26.5 81 51.2	Flash every 2 min. Dark tower, 121 ft. high, 7¼ miles S.W. of Key West Lt.	1d	110	18	1826 1853
KEY WEST S.W. Point of Island One fixed bright lt.	24 33. 81 49.3	White tower, 50 feet high	3a	50	13	1825 1858
N.W. Passage One fixed bright lt.	24 37.1 81 55.2	On iron screw Piles, in 6 feet ..	4a	40	12	1838 1854
DRY TORTUGAS LOGGERHEAD KEY One fixed bright lt.	24 37.3 82 55.2	Round tower, 150 feet high, on centre of W. Key	1a	152	20	1858
GARDEN, or BUSH KEY One fixed bright lt.	27 37.3 82 53.7	On Jefferson Fort	4a	70	14	1825 1858
EGMONT One fixed bright lt.	27 36. 82 45.7	Entrance of Tampa Bay, on the Key	4a	45	12	1848 1857
CEDAR KEYS One fixed and flash. lt.	29 5.7 83 4.8	Flash every min. On E. Mound of Seahorse Key	4d	75	15	1854
St. MARK'S HARBOUR One fixed bright light	30 4.4 84 10.6	E. side of entrance	4a	73	14	1829 1856
DOG ISLAND One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	29 46. 84 34.7	White tower, 44 ft. high, on E. side of Middle entrance to St. George's Sound	4b	48	13	1838 1856
CAPE ST. GEORGE One fixed bright light	29 36.2 84 58.6	White tower, 70 feet high, on the Cape	3a	77	15	1847 1867
CAPE ST. BLAS One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	29 41.7 85 24.6	White tower, 50 feet high, 2 miles from S. Point of Cape ..	3b	96	16	1847 1858
PENSACOLA One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	30 19. 87 17.4	White tower, 160 ft. high, on S. side of entrance to Bay, near Barancas	1b	210	21	1824 1868

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
ALABAMA.						
SAND ISLAND						
1. One fixed br. light	30 11.3 88 2.	1. Brick tower, 150 ft. high, 3 m. S.S.W. of Mobile Pt.	1a	152	19	1838
2. One red and br. fixed light		2. Beacon lts.; red lt. on E. Point, br. lt. on S. Point of Sand Id. Light-house, with red vertical stripe	..	20	9	1858 1854
MOBILE BAY						
MOBILE POINT						
1. One fixed br. lt.	30 13.8 88 0.5	1. White tower, 53 feet high, on E. side of entrance to Bay.	4a	58	13	1821
2. One fixed & flash. red light, and 1 fixed br. light		2. Beacon lights .....	..	20	9	1858 1854
CHOCTAW POINT						
One fixed bright lt.	30 40.2 88 2.	White tower, 43 feet high, a little S. of Mobile city	4a	45	11	1831 1857
Choctaw Pass	.....	Two small beacon lights .....	..	15	3	1855
MISSISSIPPI AND LOUISIANA.						
MISSISSIPPI SD.						
ROUND ISLAND						
One fixed br. light	30 17.5 88 34.2	Off Pascagoula Bay	4a	51	12	1833 1856
E. PASCAGOULA R.						
One fixed br. light	30 21. 88 33.1	At Pascagoula	5a	..	10	1854
SHIP ISLAND						
One fixed br. light	30 12.9 88 57.	On W. end	4a	51	13	1853
BILOXI						
One fixed br. light	30 23.7 88 53.2	W. entrance to Bay	4a	62	13	1848 1856
CAT ISLAND						
One fixed br. light	30 13.9 89 8.7	W. Point	4a	39	12	1831 1857
PASS CHRISTIAN						
One fixed br. light	30 18.9 89 14.	6½ miles N.W. of Cat Island Light	4a	42	12	1831 1857
MERRILL SHELL BK.						
One fixed br. light	30 14.3 89 13.9	A pile lighthouse, between Cat Island and Grand Island	4a	45	11	1860
St. Joseph's Island	.....	Building, 1861 .....	..	..	..	....
PROCTORSVILLE						
One fixed br. light	29 52.2 89 39.4	Lake Borgne	6a	39	10	1850
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN						
PLEASANTONS ISLAND						
One fixed bright lt.	.....	E. entrance of Lake, near Pearl River	4a	60	13	1838 1857
RIGOLETS						
One fixed bright lt.	30 9.4 89 38.1	E. entrance of Lake	5a	30	10	1855
BON FOUCA						
One fixed bright lt.	30 2.3 90 2.8	Near Mouth of Bay on Bon Fouca	5a	39	11	1843 1857
PORT PONTCHARTRAIN						
One fixed & flash. lt.	.....	Near E. end of Railroad. Flash every 1½ min.	5d.	35	10	1838 1855

UNITED STATES. LIGHTHOUSES. MISSISSIPPI, &c. 133

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
LAKE PONTCHARTRAIN								
19	1838	BAYOU ST. JOHN	30 2.	5 miles N. of New Orleans	6a	39	10	1811
9	1858	One fixed bright lt.	90 4.					1855
	1854	New Canal	.....	Fixed bright light, at entrance..	5a	33	10	1838
		Tchefuncta River	.....	Fixed br. lt., near Madisonville	5a	38	11	1837
13	1821	PASS MANCHAC	30 17.8	S. side, between Maurepas and	4a	45	10	1838
9	1858	One fixed bright lt.	90 12.7	Pontchartrain Lakes				1857
	1854							
		CHANDELEUR ID.	30 3.4	White tower, 50 feet high, on	4a	50	13	1848
		One fixed bright light	88 51.8	N. end				1855
MOUTHS OF MISSISSIPPI								
		PASS À L'OUTRE	29 8.6	Black tower, 69 ft. high, on Middle	3a	77	15	1855
		One fixed bright lt.	89 1.5	Ground Id., N. side of entrance				1858
		GORDON ISLAND	28 59.7	S. Point of Id. South Pass, S.W.	3b	60	13	1831
		One rev. br. lt., 1½ m.	89 7.4	side				1858
		Deer Island	.....	At junction of S.W. and N.E.	6a	..	5	1852
		One fixed bright lt.		Passes				
		SOUTH WEST PASS	28 58.5	White tower, 68 ft. high, on W.	3a	70	15	1831
		One fixed bright lt.	89 21.	side of entrance of River				1855
		TIMBALLIER BAY	29 4.	W. side, Grand Pass	4a	60	13	1855
		One fixed bright light	90 16.5					
		SHIP ISLAND SHOAL	28 55.1	Brown pile lighthouse. Fixed lt.,	2d	110	17	1865
		One fixed and flash. lt.	90 55.9	with flash every ¼ min.				
		S.W. REEF	29 25.	On the Reef.....	4a	49	12	1851
		One fixed red light	91 30.					
		SHELL KWYS	29 20.	Pile lighthouse, 81 feet high, on	3a	71	13	1859
		One fixed bright light	91 49.	S. extremity.....				
		SABINE PASS	29 43.9	White tower, 75 feet high, on	3d	85	16	1856
		One fixed and flash. lt.	93 50.3	Brant Point, E. side of River. Flash every 1½ min.				
TEXAS.								
GALVESTON BAY								
		BOLIVAR POINT	29 22.6	Red tower, 89 feet high, N. side	3a	100	16	1852
		One fixed bright lt.	94 45.7	of entrance to Galveston Harb.				1858
		Galveston	.....	2 fixed br. lts., in range of Chan.	6a	..	10	1860
		Galveston Beacons	.....	2 fixed bright lts., in the city ..	6a	44	..	1856
		Half-moon Shoal	.....	Between Pelican Id. and Dollar	6a	35	10	1854
		One fixed bright lt.		Point. Fog bell.....				
		Red Fish Bar	.....	Fixed right light. Fog bell ..	6a	35	10	1854
		Clopper's Bar	.....	Fixed bright light. Fog bell ..	6a	35	10	1854

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Viable in Miles.	Year established.
MATAGORDA BAY						
MATAGORDA ID. One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.	28 21. 96 23.9	Tower, with bands, 79 foot high, on E. Point	3b	96	16	1852 1858
Siluria	| .....	Fixed bright light, on N. side ..	6a	33	6	1858
Half-moon Reef	| .....	Fixed br. lt., on E. end. Fog horn	6a	40	6	1858
Swash	| .....	Fixed br. lt., opp. Alligator Hd.	5a	33	6	1858
ARANSAS PASS						
One fixed bright light	27 53.4 96 56.5	Brown tower, 55 foot high, on Low Island, on N. side	4a	60	13	1858
BRAZOS SANTIAGO						
PADRE ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	26 6. 97 12.	S. Point, N. side of entrance ..	5a	35	10	1862
ISABEL POINT One fixed & flash. lt.	26 4.9 97 11.1	Flash every min. White tower, 57 feet high, on the Point....	3d	82	16	1852 1857
Rio Grande	| .....	Building, 1861 .....	..	..	..	....

WEST INDIES.

LIGHTHOUSES. THE BAHAMAS, &c. 135

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
ABACO One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	25 51.5 77 10.7	(British). White and red tower, 85 t high, on S.E. Point, or Eole in the Wall .....	..	160	16	1848
NASSAU HARBOUR One fixed bright light	25 5.6 77 22.	(British). Stone tower, 58 feet high, on W. Point of Hog Id.	..	68	10	1847
GREAT ISAAO One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	26 2. 79 6.5	(British). Red and white tower, 145 feet high, on Island	●	158	16	1859
GUN KAY One rev. br. lt., $1\frac{1}{2}$ m.	25 34.6 79 18.8	(British). Tower, 70 feet high, near S. Point .....	..	80	12	1836
KAY SAL BANK One fixed bright light	23 56. 80 28.5	(British). White and red tower, 58 feet high, on N. Elbow Kay	..	96	14	1830
KAY LOBOS One fixed bright light	22 22.8 77 35.8	(British). Red and white iron tower, 150 feet high, on Kay	1a	146	16	1860
TURKS ISLAND One fixed and flash. lt.	21 31. 71 7.7	(British). White tower, 60 feet high, 400 yards from N. end. Flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min.....	..	108	15	1862
CUBA (Spanish).						
ST. IAGO DE CUBA One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	19 57.5 75 58.8	E. side of Morro Castle	4b	223	20	1842
CRUZ CAPE One fixed bright lt.	19 50.2 77 45.3	Building, 1861	2a	106	15	....
JAGUA, XAGUA, or Ci- ENFUEGOS HARB. One rev. br. light	22 1.2 80 40.3	Colorado Point, E. of entrance..	3b	81	14	1851
Batabano One fixed br. light	22 41.4 82 18.	Lantern, on a Mast.....	..	31	3	1847
ISLE OF PINES One rev. bright light	21 26. 83 6.	Proposed, 1861, on Cape Pepo ..	2b	111	16	....
SAN ANTONIO One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	21 51.8 85 1.3	Roncali Tower, 117 feet high, on the Cape	2b	107	20	1850
JUSTIAS One fixed & flash. lt.	22 43.3 84 6.5	Proposed, 1861, on the Kay	2d	129	16	....
GOBERNADORA One rev. bright light	23 0. 83 13.2	Proposed, 1861, on the Point ..	2b	111	16	....
HAVANA One fixed & flash. lt.	23 9.3 82 22.1	On Morro Castle, E. entrance. Flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	1d	144	21	1847
Port Santa Cruz	.....	Fixed bright light .....	..	..	7	1858
GUANOS One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	23 9. 81 42.	Proposed, 1861, on the Point ..	3b	92	..	....

Note.--The latitudes and longitudes on the Coast of Cuba are uncertain, probably to a considerable amount.

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W. o ' "	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
CARDENAS BAY One fixed & flash. lt. One fixed red & br. lt.	23 14.4 81 7.5	Flash. lt., red flash every $\frac{1}{2}$ min., on Piedras Kay. Fixed red and br. lt. on Anas Kay	4d	66 48	15 9	1857 1846
BAHIA DE CADIZ One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	23 13. 80 30.	Proposed, 1861, iron tower, 169 feet high, on the Kay	1b	175	20	....
Anguila One fixed & flash. lt.	23 29. 79 32.	Proposed, 1861, on S.E. Kay ..	4d	..	8	....
KAY PAREDONE GRANDE One fixed & flash. lt.	22 29.4 78 9.7	Iron tower, 128 feet high, on N. part. Flash every min.	1d	159	20	1859
NEUVITAS HARB. One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	21 39.6 77 10.9	Colon tower, 170 feet high, on Maternillos Point	1b	174	23	1849
LUCREZIA One rev. bright lt.	21 10. 75 38.	Building, 1861, on the Point ..	1b	112	15	....
CAPE MAYSI One fixed bright lt.	20 16. 74 7.	Building, 1861. [There is a tem- porary lt. at 53 ft., vis. 10 m.]	2a	124	15	....

JAMAICA (English).

MORANT POINT One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	17 56. 76 11.2	White tower, 96 feet high.....	..	115	15	1842
PLUM POINT One fixed red or br. lt.	17 55.7 76 47.	Red between W.N.W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. & N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. Br. from N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to S.E.	..	68	12	1854
Fort Augusta One fixed red or br. lt.	17 57. 76 53.	Red to E.; bright to S. & W. ..	..	40	..	....
SANTO DOMINGO One fixed bright light	18 28.1 69 52.5	Tower, 100 feet high, on San Jose Fort .....	..	113	9	1853
PUERTO RICO One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	18 29. 66 7.1	Fort San Juan, on the Morro ..	2b	171	20	1846
SANTA CRUZ, or ST. CROIX ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	17 42.7 64 52.7	(Danish). .....	..	..	4	1857
ST. THOMAS One fixed bright light	18 19.4 64 55.1	(Danish). E. entrance, on Moh- lenfels Point .....	..	95	12	1844
SOMBRERO	18 35.8 63 27.7	(British). Proposed, 1861, on the Island .....	..	..	..	....
ST. CHRISTOPHER One fixed bright light	17 18. 62 42.5	(British). On the Beach, at Basse Terre .....	..	37	12	1846
Montserrat	16 43. 62 12.	(British). 2 fixed br. lights for Mail Steamers, on the Beach at Plymouth .....	..	..	..	....
Antigua Two fixed br. lights, & One red light	17 0. 61 45.7	(British). Fixed triangularly, upper lt. red, for Mail Steamers	..	62	8	1843

WEST INDIES. LIGHTHOUSES: CARIBBEE IS., &c. 137

&c.

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.	
15	1857	GUADALOUPE (French).							
9	1846	Moule de Port One fixed bright lt.	16 23.7 61 21.	[Position uncertain].	..	..	7	1858
20	....	Pointe à Pitro	.....	Lantern, S. of town	..	..	..	....
8	....	Muron Islet	.....	Lantern	..	..	..	....
20	1859	Grozier Islet	16 14.1 61 24.7	One fixed bright light	..	..	..	....
20	1849	PETITE TERRE							
23	1849	One fixed br. light	16 10.5 61 4.9	Tower, 75 feet high	3a	108	15	....
23	1849	Dominica							
15	....	One fixed red, & 1 br. lt.	14 36.1 61 4.6	(French). Red lt. on Pointe de Nègres, in Fort. Br. light in Fort Royal, S.W. part	..	62	11	1855
15	MARTINIQUE							
15	....	Three fixed bright lts.	14 0. 61 5.	(British). 2 lts. on Tapion Battery, S. entr. of Castries Harb.; 1 light on Wharf. For Mail Steamers	..	80	3	1843
15	1842	St. Vincent							
15	1842	One fixed bright light	13 13. 61 15.	(British). On Fort Charlotte, for Mail Steamers	..	610	6	1858	
12	1854	TRINIDAD							
12	1854	One fixed bright light	10 38.7 61 31.9	(British). In Port Espana, on the Jetty	..	50	5	1841	
..	TOBAGO							
..	....	One fixed bright light	11 10. 60 44.	(British). Scarborough, on Bacolet, or Red Point	..	128	12	1842
9	1853	BARBADOS (British).							
9	1853	Carlisle Bay One fixed br. or red lt.	13 4. 59 37.2	Bright to S. of E.; red to N. of E.	..	34	5	1855	
20	1846	S. POINT							
20	1846	One rev. br. lt., 1 m.	13 2.7 59 33.5	Red and white striped tower, 90 feet high	..	145	18	1852	
4	1857	GUAYANA.							
12	1844	Cayenne							
12	1844	One fixed bright light	4 56.2 52 14.8	(French). On Infantry Barracks	..	69	8	1850	
..	SURINAM LIGHT VESSEL							
..	....	One fixed bright light	6 4. 55 9.5	(Dutch). In 4 fathoms, off Bram Point	..	30	7	1858
12	1846	BERBICE HARBOUR							
12	1846	L.T. VESSEL One fixed bright light	6 19.3 57 22.5	(British). Near E. Point of entrance	..	..	15	1850
..	DEMERARA (British).							
..	....	LIGHT VESSEL One fixed bright lt.	6 55.5 58 1.5	In 4 fms., 10 miles N.N.E. ¼ E. from River entrance	..	..	12	1844
8	1843	E. SIDE							
8	1843	One fixed bright lt.	6 49.3 58 11.5	Red and white tower, 100 ft. high, on E. side of River entrance	..	103	14	1829	

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
TIERRA FIRME Orinoco River Lt. Vessel.	8 37. 60 42.	Sunk in 1869. Not likely to be replaced .....	..	..	..	....
Puerto Caballo	10 29. 68 0.	(Venezuelan). Proposed, 1861	..	..	..	....
Tucacas One fixed bright light	10 47. 68 24.	(Venezuelan). Brava Point	..	30	9	....
BUEN AYRE One fixed bright light	12 2.5 68 22.5	(Dutch). Lacre Point, S. Point	●	85	12	....
LITTLE CURAÇOA ISLAND One fixed bright light	11 58. 68 44.	(Dutch). On S. side.....	●	62	10	1850
Great Curaçoa Island One fixed bright light	12 6. 68 59.	(Dutch). St. Ann Harbour, on Rif Fort .....	..	..	..	1850
Rio de la Hacha One fixed bright light	11 33. 72 59.	(New Granada). On the Church	..	69	6	1857
LIMON, or NAVY BAY, One fixed bright light	9 23.8 79 53.	(New Granada). N.W. part of Manzanillo Island .....	..	60	10	1852
HALF-MOON KAY One fixed bright light	17 12.3 87 32.4	(British). On S.E. Point.....	..	88	18	1848
Belize Three fixed bright lts.	17 19.6 88 4.	(British). S. side, on English Kay .....	..	95 75	3	1846
TURNEFF KAYS Three fixed bright lts.	17 36. 87 46.	(British). Fixed triangularly, on Mauger Kay, N.W. Point....	..	95 75	13	1846
GULF OF MEXICO						
SISAL One fixed bright light	21 10. 90 3.	(Mexican). On the Castle ....	..	60	10	1852
Terminos de Laguna One fixed bright light	18 38.5 91 54.	(Mexican). In Indian village..	..	75	..	1856
Coatzacoalcos River One fixed bright light	18 12. 94 17.	(Mexican). [Temporary light is shown while lighthouse is building, 1861.] .....	..	..	..	....
VERA CRUZ One rev. bright light	19 12.3 96 7.2	(Mexican). Fort San Juan de Ulloa .....	..	80	15	....
Tampico	22 15. 97 46.	(Mexican). Small light on N. Point, for Mail Steamers ....	..	..	..	....

Visible in Miles.	Year established.
-------------------	-------------------

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. S. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

BRAZIL.

PARA One rev. bright light	0 34. 47 17.1	On Atalaia Point			17	1852
ITACOLOMI One rev. red & br. lt., 2 min.	2 10. 44 24.	Tower, 75 ft. high, on the Point. Red and bright alternately ..			147	15 | ....
MARANHAM One fixed bright light	2 29.5 44 16.	San Luis, on San Marcos Fort..			10	1820
SANT' ANNA One rev. br. lt., 40 secs.	2 19. 43 31.	E. part of Island (may be dis- continued) .....				....
Cinra One fixed bright light	3 41. 38 29.	Macoripo Point		37	10	1847
RIO GRANDE DO NORTE One fixed bright light	5 45. 35 13.15	On Fortress, off Santos Reis Mugos		43	12	1860
PERNAMBUCO One rev. br. & red lt., 1 min.	8 3.7 34 51.7	On the Reef, 50 yards from Pacao Fort. Twice bright, and once red.....			22	1824
MACEIO One fixed and flash. lt.	9 39.3 35 41.4	W. part of Mountain. Flash every 2 min.....		208	22	1856
BAHIA, or SAN SAL- VADOR One rev. br. & red lt., 1½ min.	13 0.9 38 31.7	On Fort San Antonio. Twice bright, and once red		140	18	1823
MORRO DE S. PAULO One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	13 21.7 38 54.8	On the Morro		276	20	1854
CAPE FRIO One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	23 1.3 41 58.2	On the summit		-1000	-20	....
RAZA One rev. br. & red lt., 2½ min.	23 5.7 43 8.3	Red tower, 50 feet high, on the Island		315	14	1828
RIO DE JANEIRO One fixed br., & 1 red light	22 56.6 43 7.3	Br. lt., on Fort Santa Cruz, E. entrance. Red lt. on Calha- bouco Point.....			6	1839 1856
SANTOS One fixed bright light	24 2. 46 3.	White tower, 40 feet high, on Moela Island		100	12	1831
RIO GRANDE One rev. br. lt., 2 min.	32 7.3 52 4.4	1 1-10 mile from N. Point of entrance		96	14	1851

BUENOS AYRES.

RIO DE PLATA MALDONADO BAY One fixed bright lt.	34 58. 54 56.	(Banda Oriental). Tower, 90 ft. high, on E. Point.....	a	152	10	1860
FLORES One rev. br. lt., 3 m.	34 57. 55 55.8	(Banda Oriental). White tower, 65 feet high, on Island (light not to be depended on)		104	12	1833

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
RIO DE PLATA						
ENGLISH BANK Lt. V. One fixed bright lt.	35' 6. 55 54.	(Banda Oriental). In 7 fms., on N. part .....	..	..	10	1857
MONTE VIDEO One fixed & flash. lt.	34 53.3 56 14.7	(Banda Oriental). On Mt., W. side of Harb., flash every 3 m.	..	486	25	1852
ORTIZ BANK Lt. VESSEL One fixed bright lt.	35 11.5 57 1.3	(Buenos Ayrean). In 3½ fms., 8 m. N.E. ¼ N. from Indio Pt.	●	30	10	1857
CHICO BANK Lt. VES. One fixed bright lt.	34 47. 57 29.2	(Banda Oriental). In 5 fms., 13 m. N.E. ¾ N. from Atalaia Pt.	..	20	9	1857
COLONIA One rev. br. lt., 3 m.	34 28.2 57 49.7	(Banda Oriental). On S.W. Angle of Plaza .....	..	110	10	1855
Buenos Ayres Gd. Ship One fixed bright lt.	34 34.5 58 16.	(Buenos Ayrean). In 2½ fms., in outer Roads .....	..	20	7	1857
PATAGONIA.						
FALKLAND ISLANDS One fixed bright light	51 40.7 57 41.8	(British). White and red striped tower, 60 ft. high, on C. Pem- broke	●	110	14	1855
CHILE.						
CHILOB ISLAND One fixed & flash. br. lt.	41 46.7 73 55.7	N. part, San Carlos de Ancud ..	4d	197	12	1859
Concepcion Bay	36 36. 73 6.	Proposed (1861) on Quiriquina Island .....	..	..	..	....
VALPARAISO One fixed & flash. br. lt.	33 1.2 71 41.5	White tower, 61 feet high, on Angeles, or Playa Ancha Pt. Flash every min.	4d	197	20	1857
Huasca	28 28. 71 19.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
Caldera	27 3. 70 56.	Proposed (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
Peru.						
CALLAO One fixed bright light	12 4. 77 19.5	On N. Point of Lorenzo Id. ....	..	980	12	1857
Ecuador.						
GUAYAQUIL One fixed bright lt.	3 10. 80 26.	(Peruvian). Middle of Santa Clara Island .....	..	..	..	1847
Costa Rica.						
NICOYA GULF One fixed bright lt.	Lat. N. Long. W. 5 59.6 84 49.3	Punta Arenas	3a	65	10	1856
Mexico.						
Acapulco	16 50.3 99 52.	On Grifo Pt., for Mail Steamers	..	..	..	1858

Visible in Miles.	Year established.	Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.	
10	1857	CALIFORNIA.							
25	1852	UNITED STATES.							
10	1857	SAN DIEGO One fixed bright light	32 40.2 117 12.4	Near Point Loma, W. side of entrance	3a	457	25	1855	
10	1857	San Pedro	33 46. 118 18.	Building (1861) on Formin Point .....	..	..	..	....
9	1857	Huenme	.....	Building (1861) on the Point ..	..	..	..	....
10	1855	SANTA BARBARA One fixed bright light	34 23.6 119 42.1	On Bluff, 2 miles S.W. of landing-place.....	4a	180	12	1856	
7	1857	CONCEPTION One rev. br. lt., ½ min.	34 26.8 120 25.5	On the Point. Fog bell	1b	250	23	1855	
14	1855	MONTEREY One fixed bright light	36 38. 121 55.	Grey tower, 35 feet high, on S. side of Point Pinos	3a	91	13	1854	
		Santa Cruz Harbour	.....	Building (1861) .....	..	..	..	....
		FARALLON One rev. br. lt., 1 min.	37 41.9 122 59.1	On summit of S.E. Islet	1b	360	26	1855	
7	12	SAN FRANCISCO							
..	....	BONITA One fixed bright lt.	37 49.2 122 30.8	On N. Point of entrance of Golden Gate. Fog bell	2a	306	24	1855
7	20	LOBOS POINT One fixed & flash. lt.	.....	On S. Point of entrance	2d	..	..	1861
..	....	FORT, S. POINT One fixed bright lt.	37 48.4 122 27.6	White tower, 36 feet high. Fog bell and horn	5a	52	12	1855
..	....	ALCATRAZ ISLAND One fixed bright lt.	37 49.6 122 24.4	White tower, 36 feet high. Fog bell	3a	166	14	1854
..	....	REYES One fixed & flash. br. lt.	37 59.6 123 0.3	Building on the Point (1861). Flash every ½ min.....	..	..	..	....
..	....	Cape Mendocino	40 29. 124 32.	Building (1861) on the Cape ..	..	..	..	....
0	12	HUMBOLDT HARBOUR One fixed bright light	40 46.1 124 12.3	White tower, 45 feet high, on N. side of entrance	4a	53	12	1856	
..	....	CRESCENT CITY One fixed & flash. br. lt.	41 44.6 124 11.4	On outer end of Island, which forms S. and W. sides of Harb. Flash every 1½ min.	4d	80	14	1856
..	....	UMPQUA RIVER One fixed bright light	43 40.3 124 11.1	White tower, 83 feet high, on the Sands	3a	100	16	1857
5	10	CAPE HANCOCK One fixed bright light	45 16.6 124 2.	On slope of Cape; Columbia River. Fog bell	1a	230	22	1856	
..	....	CAPE FLATTERY One fixed bright light	48 23.3 124 43.8	Juan de Fuca Strait; on Tatoosh Id., ½ mile N.W. of Cape ..	1a	162	20	1857
..	....	NEW DUNGENESS One fixed bright light	48 11.7 123 7.5	Juan de Fuca Strait; on N. end of Sand Spit. Fog bell & horn	3a	100	14	1857

Name and Character of Light.	Lat. N. Long. W.	Description, &c.	Description of Apparatus	Height above H. W.	Visible in Miles.	Year established.
BLUNT, or SMITH ID. One rev. br. lt., $\frac{1}{2}$ min.	48 19.2 122 50.8	Juan de Fuca Strait; on highest part of Id.	4b	90	15	1858
Admiralty Head One fixed bright light	42 10. 123 20.	Whidbey Id., at entrance of Admiralty Inlet.....	..	119	17	1861

BRITISH COLUMBIA.**VANCOUVER ID.**

RACE ISLANDS One flash. br. lt., 10 s.	48 17.5 123 32.2	On the Rocks.....	2c	..	..	1861
ESQUIMALT One fixed red, br., or green light	48 25.6 123 27.2	Fisgard Id., S. Point. Red, 140°; green, 20°.	4a	65	..	1860
SITKA One fixed bright light	57 2.9 135 17.3	(Russian). New Archangel. Lighted when a vessel at sea fires a gun .....	..	..	..	....

PACIFIC OCEAN.**SOCIETY ISLANDS.**

Tabiti One fixed bright lt.	17 30. 149 29.	On Point Venus	6	1856
--------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------	----	----	---	------

**HAWAII, or SAND-
WICH IDS.**

KARAKAKOA BAY One fixed bright lt.	19 28. 155 55.	Building (1861) on the Point of Hawaii (Owhyhee) Island, on which Capt. Cook was killed	..	..	..	....
CAPE KAWAIHOA	21 45. 160 12.	Building (1861) on Oneeheow Id.	..	..	..	....

&c.

Miles.	Year established.
--------	-------------------

5 | 1858

7 | 1861

.. | 1861

.. | 1860

.. |

6 | 1856

.. |

.. |

INDEX TO THE LIGHTHOUSES.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Aalbek	59	Annapolis	115	Banff	46
Aarhuus	60	Anstruther	44	Banks Strait	110
Aarö	61	Antibes	86	Bantry Bay	53
Abaco	135	Anticosti Island	112	Barbodos	137
Aberdeen	45	Antigua	136	Barber's Point	96
Abervraeh	75	Anzio, or Anzo	89	Barcelona	85
Aberystwith	38	Apenrade	61	Bardsey	38
Absecom	125	Apple River	115	Barfleur	73
Acapulco	140	Aden Lt. Ves.	102	Barges d'Olonne	78
Admiralty Head	142	Aransas Pass	134	Bari	92
Adour River	79	Aranmore Island	52	Barletta	92
Adra Point	83	Arbroath	45	Barra Head	47
Adriatic Sea	92	Arcachon Basin	79	Bartlett's Reef Lt. V.	122
Agde	85	Archipelago	94	Barnegat Shoals	125
Agdenäs	54	Ardglass	51	Bason of Mines	115
Agerö	60	Ardnamurchan	47	Bass Harb. Hd.	117
Agger Chan. Lt. Vessel	66	Ardrihaig	48	Bassania	93
Agullas Port	83	Ardrrossan	49	Bass Strait	108
Agulhas Cape	102	Arendal	56	Bass River	120
Aigues Mortes	85	Arichat Harbour	114	Bastia	87
Aiguillon	78	Arklow Lt. Vess.	50	Bastö Island	57
Ailly Point	72	Arkona	65	Batabano	135
Air Point	38	Arnegon Shoal	105	Batavia	106
Aitodor Cape	98	Arossa Island	81	Bathz	69
Ajaccio Gulf	87	Arracan, or Akyab,	105	Bayou St. John	133
Akyab River	105	River	105	Bayona, or Cies	81
Alabama	132	Arzew	99	Beachy Head	34
Alcatraz Island	141	Asinara Island	87	Bear Island	47
Alexandria	99	Assateague Id.	125	Bearn, Cape	85
Alexandrette	99	Assens	60	Beaver Islands	114
Algeciras	82	Athens	94	Beaver Tail	122
Algeria	99	Aucanada	84	Bec du Raz	76
Algier	100	Audierne Port	76	Bedeque Harb.	113
Algoa Bay	102	Augusta	90	Beeves	53
Alguada Reef	105	Authie R.	71	Bel-Air	102
Alicante	83	Avatchka Gulf	107	Belem	81
Alistro	87	Aviles	80	Belfast Bay	51
Al Khelb	99	Avon	37	Belize	138
Al-Khuzemas, or Alhucemas	100	Ayr	49	Belle Isle	111
Almeria Point	83	Baagö Island	60	Bello Ile	77
Alpreck Point	71	Baboushkin Pt.	10	Bell Rock	44
Als	61	Bacalhao, or Baccalieu Id.	111	Bembridge Lt. V.	35
Amelia Island	130	Back River	126	Bender Erekli	98
Amherst Point	106	Badino	89	Bengal, Bay of,	105
Amlwch P.	38	Bagno Port	89	Berbee Harbour Lt. V.	137
Amour Point	111	Bahama Bank Lt. Ves.	40	Berdiansk	98
Amrum Island	66	Bahia de Cadiz	136	Berdoun Island	99
Anaga	101	Bahía, or San Salvador	149	Bergen	55
Anatolia	97	Baia	89	Bergen Point	124
Ancona	92	Balley	51	Berlengas	81
Andenes	51	Baker's Id.	117, 119	Bermudas	101
Andros Island	95	Balbriggan	51	Berville	72
Anholt Lt. Ves.	58	Baleines	78	Berwick-on-Tweed	43
Anholt Island	59	Balearic Islands	84	Biana Point	93
Anjer	106	Ballycottin	50	Biarritz	79
Annan River	49			Bicquette Island	112
				Bideford	37

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Bidston	39	Brenton's Reef Lt. Ves.	122	Camargue, or Faraman	85
Biclosarai	98	Bressay	46	Camarat Cape	86
Billbao	80	Brest	76	Camaret Bay	76
Billingsgate Id.	120	Breton Island	113	Cambay Gulf	103
Biloxi	132	Breton Port	78	Cambahee Bank Lt. V.	138
Binic Port	75	Brewster Island	119	Campanella Pt.	90
Biörn Rock	62	Bridgeport	123	Campbellton	48
Biörnhabben R.	61	Bridgewater, C.	108	Campobello Id.	116
Bird Island	121	Bridgewater	37	Campbell's, or Big Id.	129
Bird Islands	102	Bridlington	42	Cannanore	104
Bishop Rock	36	Briello	68	Canary Isles	101
Bishop & Clerks Shoal	100	Brighton	34	Canaveral Cape	131
Biuró	72	Brindisi	92	Canche River	71
Black Rock	52	Bristol Channel	37	Canidia Island	45
Black R. Harbour	123	Bristol Ferry	122	Canea	95
Black R. Point	115	Brixham	35	Cannes	86
Black Rock	39	Broadhaven	56	Cannonier Point	102
Black Sea	97	Brockways Rh.	122	Canso Cape	114
Blackwater Bk. Lt. Ves.	50	Brouwers Havn	63	Canso Gut	113
Blakistone Id.	128	Brown's Head	118	Cantick	46
Blankenberg	70	Brüster Ort	68	Canton River	107
Blaye	79	Bryer Island	115	Cape Coast Castle	101
Blagura Dandee	103	Buchanness	45	Capraia Island	88
Block Island	122	Buckhaven	44	Carbon Cape	100
Blunt, or Smith I.	142	Buddonness, or Tay ..	45	Carbonara	87
Blyth	43	Buen Ayro	138	Cardenas Bay	136
Body's Island	128	Buenos Ayres	139	Cardigan Bay Lt. Ves.	38
Boque Banks	129	Buffalo River	102	Cardiff	37
Bolivar Point	133	Bugio	81	Cardigan Bay	113
Bombay	103	Bukke Sund	56	Cardross	48
Bombay Hook	125	Bulk	61	Carlisle Port	40
Bonah	99	Bull's Bay	129	Carlisleford	51
Bönan	62	Bull Sand Lt. V.	42	Carlisle Bay	137
Bonanza	82	Burnham, or Bridge-		Cartagena	83
Bonavista Cape	111	water	37	Carthage Cape	99
Bon Fouca	132	Burnt Island	118	Cartaya	82
Bonifacio Port	87	Burntisland	44	Carteret Cape	74
Bonita	141	Bush Key	131	Caruso	89
Boon Island	119	Busco Cape	80	Carvoeiro Cape	81
Borda, or Flinders Cape	108	Buskär Islet	58	Carysfort	131
Borkum Island	67	Butt of Lewis	47	Casco Bay	138
Bornholm	65	Buzzard's Bay	121	Cascumpeque	113
Borongo, W. Id.	105			Caskets	74
Borselen	69	Caballeria Cape	84	Castellamaro	90
Bösch	66	Caballo Island	107	Cassis	86
Boston Bay	119	Cabo de Gata	83	Castro Urdiales	80
Botafoch Island	84	Cabrera Islands	84	Castle Pirckney	129
Böttö	58	Caccia Cape	87	Castletown Harbour ..	40
Bouac Fort	100	Cadiz	82	Catania	99
Bouc	86	Caernarvon	38	Cattero Gulf	93
Bougie	100	Caigliari Harb.	87	Cat Island	132
Boulogne	71	Cala Figuera	84	Cayenne	137
Bourbon Id.	102	Calais	71	Cayeux	71
Bourzi Tower	95	Callao	140	Cé Cape	81
Bovali Kalessi	96	Caldora	140	Cedar Island	123
Bowler Rock Lt. Vessel	128	Calla	85	Cedar Keys	131
Brämö Island	62	Caldy Island	38	Cellardyke	44
Brandywino S.	125	Calf of Man	40	Cephalonia Island	94
Brant	12	Calf Roek	53	Cerigo Island	94
Brant Id. Shoal Lt. Ves.	125	Calibogue Lt. V.	130	Cervia	93
Brazil	139	Calicut	134	Cesenatico	93
Brazos Santiago	134	California	141	Cette	85
Breakson Id.	107	Calshot Lt. Ves.	35	Ceuta	82, 100
Bréhat Islo	75	Calvi	87		
Bremerhaven	67	Calves' Island	123		

Page.
 aman 85
 86
 76
 103
 E. V. 138
 90
 48
 116
 g Id. 129
 104
 101
 131
 71
 45
 95
 86
 102
 114
 113
 46
 107
 e 101
 89
 90
 83
 100
 87
 136
 t. Ves. 38
 37
 113
 48
 40
 51
 137
 83
 99
 82
 74
 89
 81
 131
 138
 113
 74
 90
 86
 80
 129
 bour .. 40
 99
 93
 132
 137
 71
 81
 123
 131
 44
 d 94
 94
 93
 93
 85
 82, 100

Ceylon	Page. 104
Chanak Kalehsi	96
Chanonry Point	46
Chandeleur Id.	123
Chapman Head	33
Charles Cape	126
Charleston	129
Charlotte Town	113
Chardakh	96
Chassiron	78
Château Port	78
Chatham Harbour	120
Chanvey Islands	74
Chauvoan Point	78
Cherbourg	73
Cherrystone Inlet	126
Chesapeake Bay	126
Chesapeake Bay and Rivers	127
Ciego Bank Lt. Vessel	140
Chilve Island	140
Chilo	140
China	107
Chipiona	82
Choctaw Point	132
Choctaw Pass	132
Christiano, or Erth- holms	65
Christiansund	55
Christiana Fiord	67
Christiana River	125
Ciara	139
Cienfuegos	135
Cies Id.	81
Ciotat	86
Cisargas Islands	81
Civita Vecchia	89
Clare Island	53
Clark Wharf Spit	39
Clark's Point	121
Clay Island	127
Clew Bay	53
Cloch	48
Clopper's Bar	133
Clyde River	48
Coatzacoalcos River	138
Cochin	104
Cockspur Island	130
Cockle Lt. Vessel	41
Cod Bay Cape	120
Coffin Island	114
Cohanzy	125
Colaba Lt. Vessel	103
Colaba Point	103
Colombo	104
Colonia	140
Columbretes R.	84
Commerce Tower	77
Concepcion Bay	140
Conception	141
Concarneau	76
Conceira Island	84
Connecticut	122
Conquet Port	75
Constantinople	96

Contis	Page. 79
Copeland	51
Copenhagen	59
Coquet Island	43
Cordouan	78
Corfu Island	93
Corfu	93
Cork Light Vessel	41
Cork Harb., or Queens- town	50
Cornfield Pt. Lt. Vessel	123
Corner Stake	124
Correnti Id.	90
Corregidor Id.	107
Corrobedo Capo	81
Corsica	87
Corso Cape	87
Corsowall	49
Corunna	80, 81
Costa Rica	140
Coubro Point	79
Coumta	104
Courseulles	73
Covo Point	127
Covesea Skerries	45
Cowcolly, or Kedgeroo	105
Crane Island Shoal	126
Creux Cape	85
Crescent City	141
Criman Canal	47
Cromarty Point	43
Cromer	41
Crosby Light Vessel	39
Crosby	37
Croisic Port	77
Cross Ledgo Lt. Vessel	125
Crotay	71
Crookhaven	53
Cruz Cape	135
Cuba	135
Cudillero	80
Cullera Cape	83
Cumbrae	48
Cuttyhunk	121
Curagoa Island	138
Cuxhaven	66
Dædalus Shoal	103
Dagebüll	66
Dager Ort	64
Dainis	107
Dalrymple Port	110
Dame's Point Lt. Vess.	130
Damietta Mouth	99
Danube River	97
Danzig	65
Dars Point	65
Dartmouth	36
Dartuch	48
Davar Island	84
Deal Island	109
Deer Island	117, 123
Defterdar Point	97
De Grave	79
De la Haguo Cape	74

Delaware Bay and R.	Page. 125
Dolle Mele Cape	88
Dellis Point	100
Demerara	137
D'Entrecasteaux Chan.	110
Deojugan, or Tankaria	103
Derby Haven	48
Devil Island	114
Devil's Wharf	123
Dice's Head	118
Dieppe	72
Dielette	74
Digby, or Annapolis	115
Diursden	62
Djama Ghazouat	100
Dniester River	97
Dog Island	131
Dog Rocks	99
Dolphin Rock	102
Dome Ness Lt. Vessel	65
Dome Ness	65
Dominica	137
Donaghadee	51
Dordsche Kil	69
Douarnenez Bay	76
Douglas Port	76
Double Isle	106
Douglas	40
Dover	34
Dovercourt	41
Dragonora Islet	84
Dräger, or Drogden, Lt. Vessel	59
Drepano Capo	95
Drogheda	51
Drogden Lt. Vessel	59
Dry Bank	131
Dublin Bay	51
Dudgeon Lt. Vessel	42
Dunbar	44
Duncannon	50
Dundee	45
Dundrum Bay	51
Dundalk	51
Dungarvan	50
Dungeness	34
Dunkerque	71
Dunnet Head	46
Dunmore	50
Dumpling Rock	121
Durazzo	93
Düsternbrock	61
Dutch Island	122
Eagle Island	117
Eagle Rock	52
Eastbourne	34
East Indian Islands	106
Eaton's Neck	123
Eckenförde	61
Ecuador	140
Eadystone	36
Edgartown	121
Eel Grass Lt. Vessel	123
Eeragh Island	63

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Egerö	56	Fidonisi	97	Gallo Cape	91, 92
Egg Island	125	Fieldo Island	56	Galveston	133
Egg Rock	119	Fig Island	130	Galway Bay	53
Eggreground	62	Filsand Island	65	Gannet Rock	116
Egina	94	Filtvedt	57	Gardon, or Bush Key	131
Egmond-Aan-Zee	58	Finisterre Cape	81	Gardiner's Island	123
Egmont	97	Firo Island	124	Garde, Cape de,	99
Egypt	99	Fisherrow	44	Gayhead	121
Eider Lt. Vessel	66	Fishing Battery	127	Godnoy's Channel	124
Eikholm	64	Fiume	93	Geelong	109
Elba Island	83	Fiuniceino	89	Geelong Light Vessel	108
El Cabanal	83	Flamboro' Head	42	Geldersche Hoek	67
Elephant Point	106	Flatholm	37	Genoa	88
Elgin and Lostiemouth	45	Flat Island	102	Georgetown	129
Elian, or Lynus	38	Flattery Cape	141	Georgia	150
Elizabeth Capo	118	Fleetwood	39	Gibraltar	82
Elsinore	58	Flinders Cape	108	Godser Point	50
Ems River	67	Flint Island	114	Gijon	80
English and Welsh Grounds Lt. Vessel	37	Flores	139	Girdleness	45
English Bank Lt. Vcs.	140	Florida	130	Girdlor Light Vessel	33
Enragé Cape	116	Florida Cape	131	Girgenti	91
Enskar Island	62	Flushing	69	Gitterö	56
Entinas Point	63	Fly, or Green Island	117	Glasgow	48
E. Pascagoula R.	132	Fog Point	127	Glass Island	47
Erekli Point	96	Fohr Island	66	Glenolg Jetty	103
Erthholms	65	Folgeröen	55	Gloppen	54
Espevär	55	Fo testono	34	Glosholm	63
Espeichel Capo	81	Fontaine Cape	97	Gloucester Harbour	49
Esquimalt	142	Fornby Light Vessel	39	Glückstadt	66
Estaca Capo	80	Formentera Island	84	Goa	103
Étaplos, or Cancho R. ..	71	Formenton Cape	84	Goat Island	119, 122
Etel River	76	Formiche	91	Gobernadora	135
Eupateria	98	Forness	58	Godavery, or Gorde- ware, Point	105
Europa Point	82	Fort Augusta	136	Godrevy	37
Execution Rocks	123	Fort Broseau	85	Goeree	68
Eyemouth	44	Fort Carroll	127	Goedereede, or Goeree	68
		Fort Denison	109	Goereo Island	68
		Fort Millin	125	Goes	69
Færder	57	Fort Point ... 48, 114,	129	Gogh	103
Fakkebjerg	61	Fort Sumter	129	Golden Bank Lt. Vess.	98
Falaise & Terre Negro	79	Fort St. Jean	86	Goletta	99
Falkland Islands	140	Fort Tompkins	124	Good Hope, Cape of,	103
Falmouth	36	Fort Washington	128	Goodwin Light Vessel	361
False Point	105	Foul Point	104	Gooso Island	110
Falsterbo Lt. Vessel	59	Fourcher Cape	115	Gorleware Pt.	105
Falsterbo	59	Franklin Island	118	Gordon Island	133
Fanar Bay	96	Fraserburgh	45	Gorée Island	101
Famous Point	96	Fredericia	60	Gorishoek	69
Fano	92	Frederikshavn	59	Gorleston	41
Farallon	141	Frederiksværn	57	Gottland	61
Faraman	85	Frehel Cape	74	Gottska Sandö Island	62
Faro	90	Friedrichsort	61	Goulfar Bay	77
Farö Island	61	Friderikstadt	63	Gouray	74
Farn Island	43	Frio Cape	139	Gozo Island	92
Fastnet	50	Fryingpan Shoal Lt. V.	129	Grandcamp	73
Father Point	112	Fuenterrabia	80	Grand Canary Island	101
Fatavillo	73	Fulehuk Island	57	Grand Nouveau Les Ambiez	86
Faulkner Island	123	Fundy, Bay of,	45	Grand Ribaud Island	86
Favignana Island	91			Grangemouth	44
Fear River, Cape	129	Gadaro	95	Granton	44
Fear Cape	129	Gaeta	89	Granitola Cape	41
Fécamp	72	Gaet	79	Granville	74
Federal Point	129	Galata	46	Grao de Valencia	83
Ferwick Island	125	Gallipoli	96		
Ferro Cape	87	Galloper Light Vessel	33		

Half-
Halif
Halib
Halig
Hals
Halsk
Hamn
Hamn
Hamp
Hamr
Gard
Hanco
Hanke
Hangö
Hanov
Hanois
Rock
Hanove
Hansth
Hapara
Harbour
Harbour
Harling

Page.		Page.		Page.	
91, 92	Gravelines	71	Harrington	39	Horsburgh, or Pedra
133	Great Bussas Lt. Vessel	104	Hartlepool	42, 43	Branca
53	Great Belt	80	Harwich	41	Horse-shoe Lt. Vessel
116	Great Burin Island ..	111	Hasborough Lt. Vessel	41	Horton
131	Great Captain Island..	123	Hasborough	41	Horton's Point
123	Great Isaac	135	Hastings	34	Hourdel Point.....
99	Great Manan Island ..	116	Hatteras, Cape,	128	Hourtin
121	Great West, or Shinnecock, Bay	124	Haulbowline Rock....	50	Howe, Cape,
124	Greenbury Point	127	Havana	135	Howth
109	Green Island	111, 112	Havre de Grace	137	Hoylake
108	Green Point	102	Havre	72	Hoy Sound
67	Greenore Point	51	Hayle	37	Huacaca
88	Greenock	48	Hoath Point	112	Huelva
129	Greifswald	65	Héhaus de Eréhat....	75	Huenme
130	Gretcheskoi Lt. Vessel	98	Hebbles Lt. Vessel ..	42	Huertas Cape
82	Grimskär	61	Hebrides Islands	47	Humboldt Harbour ..
50	Griñdels Point	118	Heg Holm	57	Hunstanton
80	Grindstone Island	115	Hekkingon	54	Hunting Island
45	Granez Cape	71	Hela	65	Hurst Beach
33	Grissel Harour	62	Heligoland	67	Hvidingsø
91	Grönskär Rock	62	Hollas, Cape,	96	Hyannis Harbour ..
56	Grouin du Cou Point..	78	Hellesö	55	Yskkere
48	Grozier Islet	137	Hollevoetsluis	68	
47	Grundund Holm	56	Helsingör, or Elsinore	58	I Cani, Al Khell or
103	Guadalquivir R.	82	Helsingborg	53	Dog Rocks
54	Guadaloupe	137	Helwick Light Vessel	37	Iershöft
63	Guadiana River	82	Hendrick's Head	118	Ile d'Aix
49	Guanos	135	Henlopen, Cape,....	125	Ile de Bas
60	Guardiana Rock	94	Henningsvær	54	Ile de Ré
103	Guayana	137	Henry, Cape,	126	Ilfracombe
119, 122	Guayaquil	140	Heppens	37	Ile de Groix
135	Guernsey	74	Horne Bay	83	Ile Noire
105	Guia	81	Heron Neck	117	Ile de Patiras
37	Gulf of Bothnia	62	Hesselö Island	58	Iles Saint Quay
68	Gulf of Mexico	138	Heyst	70	Ile de Sein
68	Gulf of St. Lawrence..	111	Hielm Island	58	Ile D'Oléron
68	Gull Stream Lt. Vessel	34	Highlands	120	Ile Vierg
69	Gunfleet	33	Highlands of Navosink	124	Ile d'Ye
103	Gun Kay	135	High Whitby	42	Inchkeith
98	Guysboro Harbour....	114	Hillsboro' Bay	43	India
99			Hirtsholm	59	Inisheir
103	Half-moon Reef	134	Hobarton	110	Inishgart
361	Halifax	114	Hoburg Hill	61	Inishowen
110	Hällö	58	Hoc	72	Inostrahl
105	Haliguen	77	Hode Point	72	Inverkeithing
133	Hals	59	Hoedic Island	77	Ionian Sea
101	Halskov	60	Hook	67	Ipswich Harbour ..
69	Hammar Point	65	Hog Island	125	Iron Rock, or Sgoir
41	Hammerfest	54	Hogland	64	Maoule
61	Hampton Roads	126	Hogsten	55	Isabel Point
62	Hamrah, or Cape de Garde	99	Hohe Weg Flat	67	Ischia Island
77	Hancock, Cape	141	Höievarde	56	Isle of Man
74	Hankerchief Lt. Vessel	120	Holburn	46	Isle of May
92	Hangö	63	Holmes Hole	121	Isle of Pines
73	Hanoveaux Rocks	74	Holmö Gadd	62	Itacolomi
101	Hanois, or Hanoveaux Rocks	74	Holyhead	38	It. de la Marine
86	Hanover	67	Honain, or Djama Gha-zauat	99	Ithaca Island
44	Hansthholm	66	Honfleur	73	Iviza Island
44	Haparanda and Tornea	62	Hoogly River Lt. Vessel	105	Jagua, Xagua, or Cien-fuegos
41	Harbour Grace	111	Hook Tower	50	Jamaica
74	Harbour Id. Lt. Vessel	128	Hooper's Straits Lt. V.	127	James River
83	Harlingen	67	Hope Point Fort	33	Jane Island Lt. Vessel
			Hormiga Grande	83	Jardin or Louet Id. ..
			Hornby	109	

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Java	106	Kootubdeah Island ..	105	Little Belt	60
Jeron Point	97	Korsör	60	Little Curagoa Island ..	138
Jersey	74	Korsö Islet	62	Little Cumberland Id. ..	130
Jervis Bay	109	Koum Kaleh	96	Little Ferry	46
Jijelli	99	Krab	69	Little Gull Island	123
Jijinsk	54	Kronborg	59	Littlehampton	34
Jolietto Port	86	Kronstadt	63	Little Ross	49
Jomfruland	57	Kugel Baak	66	Little River	47
Jones Point	128	Kullen	58	Liverpool	38, 39
Jordan's Point	126	Kurrachee, or Karachi ..	103	Liverpool Bay	114
Jubal Strait	103	Kutali Island	96	Livorno	88
Judith Point	122	Kustenjeh	97	Lizard	36
Jupiter Inlet	131	Kwâden Hoek	68	Llanelly	37
Justias	135	Kykduin	68	Llanes	80
		Kyle Akin	47	Llobregat River	85
Kalbaden-grund Lt. V. ..	63			Lloyd's Harbour	123
Kalian	106	La Chaume	78	Lobos Point	141
Kalk-ground Lt. Ves. ..	64	La Crac'h	77	Loch Eil	47
Kallundborg	60	La Digue	73	Loch Ryan	49
Kamchatka	107	Lady Bay	108	Loc-tudy	76
Kapsali Bay	94	Laeso Chan. Lt. Vessel ..	59	Lofoten Islands	54
Kara Burun	97	Lagskar	62	Loggerhead Key	131
Karuchi	103	La Hève	72	Loire River	71
Karakakoa Bay	142	La Hogue	73	London Shoals Lt. Vos. ..	63
Karikal	104	Laka Point	94	Long Island Sound	122
Kastro Port	95	Lako Pontchartrain ..	132	Long Island Head	119
Katakolo	94	Lampedusa Island	92	Long Point	120
Katerindal	64	Landguard Fort	41	Long Shoal Lt. Vessel ..	128
Katwijk-aan-Zee	68	Landsort Island	62	Longstone	43
Kawaihoa, C.	142	Langevaad	55	Longships	36
Ray Lobos	135	Langötangon	57	Loophead	53
Kay Sal Bank	135	Lanric	76	Lookout Cape	128
Kedgerce	105	La Pérotine	78	Lookout Point	127
Kentish Knock Lt. Ves. ..	33	Larne Lough	51	L'Orient	76
Kerjean	75	La Roque	72	L'Orno River	73
Kerprigent	75	Latakayah	99	Lornel Point	71
Kerch Straits	98	La Teignouse	77	Lossiemouth	45
Key West	131	Latheronwheel	46	Lough Foyle	52
Khandilli Point	97	Lazaretto Point	127	Lough Swilly	52
Khanlijeh	97	Leasowe	39	Louisburg	114
Khephez, or Barber's Point	96	Leeröen Island	55	Lower Cedar Pt. Lt. V. ..	128
Khersonese	98	Lee Scar	40	Lowestoft	41
Khoraz Point	96	Leervig	55	Lucrezia	126
Kileradan	53	Lefevre's Peninsula ..	108	Lühe Light Vessel	67
Kilid Bahr	96	Lefkhimo Lt. Vessel ..	93	Lundy Island	37
Kili Cape	98	Le Four	77	Lune River	39
Killingholm	42	Leghorn, or Livorno ..	88	Lunenburg Bay	114
Killybegs	52	Légue Port	74	Lyme Regis	35
Kinburn Light Vessel ..	97	Le Hovo Cape	114	Lynn Well Lt. Vessel ..	42
King Island	108	Loith	44	Lynus, or Elian Point ..	38
King George Sound ..	107	Loman & Ower Lt. Ves. ..	41	Lyster Ort	65
Kingstown	51	Lepreau	46	Lytham	39
Kinnaird Head	45	Lepso Reef Lt. Vessel ..	55		
Kinsale	50	Levant, or Titan Id. ..	86	Maas River	69
Klöge	59	Levanzo	91	Macduff	45
Kirkcaldy	44	Levi Cape	73	Maceio	139
Kirkwall	46	Lewis, Butt of,	47	Machias Islands	116
Kish Lt. Vessel	51	Libby Island	117	Machichaco Capo	80
Kjøsen, or Kie Island ..	54	Little Feisteen	56	Madras	104
Klopen, or Gloppen ..	34	Lime Rock	122	Magdalen Islands	111
Knuds Head	60	Limon, or Navy Bay, ..	138	Magnisi	90
Kobberground Lt. Ves. ..	64	Lindesnas	56	Mahon River	125
Kokskär	59	Lipso Island	95	Maidens	51
Koon Bunder	103	Lismore	47	Maine, Coast of, ..	117, 118
		Lister	56	Majorca Island	84

Midd

Page.
 60
 138
 130
 46
 123
 34
 49
 47
 38, 39
 114
 88
 86
 37
 80
 85
 123
 141
 47
 49
 76
 54
 131
 71
 t. Ves. 63
 and .. 122
 ad 119
 120
 Vessel 128
 43
 36
 53
 128
 127
 76
 73
 71
 45
 52
 52
 114
 Pt. Lt. V. 128
 41
 126
 67
 37
 39
 114
 35
 Vessel 42
 an Point 38
 65
 39
 69
 45
 139
 116
 80
 104
 ands ... 111
 90
 125
 51
 of, .. 117, 118
 and 84

Page.
 Malacca 106
 Malacca Strait Lt. Ves. 106
 Malaga 83
 Malagash, or Lunenburg Bay 114
 Malamocco 93
 Malandar Point 82
 Maldonado Bay 139
 Malmo 59
 Malra Island 92
 Mamone 91
 Mandavee 103
 Mangalore 104
 Manhoigin Island 118
 Manila 107
 Maplin 33
 Mapon Light Vessel .. 79
 Maranham 139
 Marblehead Harbour .. 119
 Maretimo Island 91
 Margarie Island 114
 Margarteville 115
 Margate 33
 Marien 61
 Markon Island 67
 Marmora Island 96
 Marocco 82, 100
 Marsa Musceit 92
 Marsa Sirocco 92
 Marsala 91
 Marseille 86
 Marshall's Point 118
 Marshall Cove, or Port Williams 115
 Marstrand 58
 Martinique 137
 Maryland 128
 Maryport 40
 Massachusetts 119
 Matulipatam 105
 Matagorda 134
 Matinicus Rock 118
 Maurice River 125
 Mauritius Island 102
 Maurizio Point 88
 May Cape 125
 May, Island of 44
 Mayo's Beach 120
 Mayor Cape 80
 Maysi Cape 136
 Medway Head 114
 Meelough Spit 50
 Megalo Kastron 95
 Melbourne Lt. Vessel 109
 Melilla 100
 Memel 65
 Menai 38
 Mendocino Cape 141
 Merrill Shell Bk. 132
 Messina 90
 Motway, or Medway Head 114
 Mexico 140
 Middleburg 69
 Middlefort 60

Page.
 Middelharnis 68
 Midtholmen 55
 Milazzo 91
 Mindine Tower 77
 Minchhead 50
 Minota Ledge 119
 Minorca Island 84
 Minou Point 76
 Mintok 106
 Miramichi Bay 113
 Miscou Island 113
 Miscno Cape 89
 Mississippi Sound 152
 Mississippi & Louisiana 132
 Mississippi, Mouths of, 132
 Missolonghi 94
 Mityleni Island 95
 Mobile Bay 132
 Mobile Point 132
 Mosen Island 59
 Mola 92
 Molfetta 92
 Monach or Hiskero .. 47
 Mondego Cape 81
 Monomvasia Cape ... 94
 Monrovia 101
 Monomoy Point 120
 Monterey 141
 Monte Circello 89
 Montrose 45
 Montauk Point 124
 Mont Agde 85
 Monteserrat 136
 Monte Rosello 91
 Monte Video 140
 Monopoli 92
 Moose Peak 117
 Morant Point 136
 Mcreton Bay 109
 Morgan Point 122
 Morjovets 54
 Morlaix 75
 Morris Island 129
 Morro de S. Paolo ... 139
 Morsalina 73
 Morup Tange Point .. 58
 Moss Havn 57
 Mostaghanem 99
 Moudinga 54
 Mouillé Point 102
 Moule de l'ort 137
 Mount Desert 117
 Mouro Island 80
 Mount Laksberg 64
 Mouse Light Vessel .. 33
 Mucking Flat 33
 Mull of Cantyre 48
 Mull of Galloway 49
 Mull, Sound of, 47
 Mumbles 37
 Munk Holm 50
 Murro di Porco 90
 Muron Islet 137
 Muttah River Lt. Ves. 105
 Mutton Island 53

Page.
 Nagara Point 96
 Nakko Head 58
 Nantucket 120
 Nantouar 75
 Naples, Bay of, 90
 Naples 90
 Nargen 64
 Narragansett Bay 112
 Narraguagus 117
 Narva 63
 Nash Point 37
 Nashos Island 117
 Naskubben Rock 62
 Nassau Harbour 135
 Nauset Beach 120
 Navalo Port 77
 Navy Bay 138
 Nayat Point 122
 Naaze of Norway, or Lindesnaes 56
 N. Dumpling Island .. 122
 Ned's Point 121
 Needles Outer Rock .. 35
 Negapatam 104
 Negro Island 118
 Negropont Canal 95
 Nelson 110
 Neuse R. Lt. Vessel .. 128
 Noustadt 61
 Newwork 66
 Nova Light Vessel ... 63
 Now Archangel 142
 Newark Bay 124
 Newarp Light Vessel .. 41
 New Brunswick 113
 Newbury Port 119
 Newcastle, or Port Hunter 109
 New Dungeness 141
 Newfoundland 111
 Newhaven 34, 44
 Newhaven Harbour .. 123
 New Hampshire 119
 New Jersey 124, 125
 New London 122
 New Point Comfort .. 126
 Newport 45
 New York 124
 New York Bay 124
 New Zealand 110
 N. Hellig Vcer 54
 Nice 86
 Nicoya Gulf 140
 Nidingen Rock 53
 Nieuwo Diep 68
 Nile River 99
 Nisita Island 90
 Nieuport 70
 Nobsque Point 121
 Noordwijk-aan-Zee .. 68
 Nore Light Vessel ... 33
 North Carolina 128
 Northfleet 33
 North Foreland 34
 North Hinder Lt. Ves. 70

	Page.		Page.		Page.
North Point	127	Palmas Cape	101	Pilot Ridge Lt. Vessel	105
Norr-Skaren	62	Palmajola Id.	88	Pine Cape	111
Northumberland Cape	108	Palmer's Island	121	Pinoy Point	127
North Unst.	47	Palos Cape	83	Piræus of Athens	94
Norwalk Island	123	Palumbo Rock	91	Piskieri Cape	96
Noss Head	46	Pamlico Point.	128	Pitthenween	44
Nova Scotia	113, 114	Pamlico Sound	128	Pladda	48
Nuevitas Harbour	136	Pancha Island	80	Plana, or Tabarca Id. .	83
Nyborg	60	Para	139	Planier Rock	86
Oak Island	129	Paredone Grande ...	136	Pleasantons Island....	132
Oban	47	Parsborough	115	Ploumanac'h Port	75
Ocracoke Island	128	Partridge Island....	116	Plum Island	123
Odderb	56	Passagos Port	80	Plum Point	136
Odessa	97	Passaic River	124	Plymouth	36, 120
Odet River	76	Pass à L'outro	132	Pogo Capo	121
Odiel River	82	Pass Christian	132	Point of Ayr	40
Offer Wadham Island	111	Passero Island	90	Point l'Eve	77
Öland Island	61	Pass Manchac	133	Point de Galle	104
Old Field Point	123	Patagonia	140	Point de Monts	112
Old Point Comfort....	126	Patapsco River	127	Pointe à Pitre	137
Oneechw Island	142	Patras	94	Point of Rocks	121
Oneglia Port	88	Pauillac	79	Pointe de Ver	73
Oeltgensplaat	69	Paull	42	Pola	93
Oostvoorne	68	Pavoa de Varzim ...	81	Pollock Rip Lt. Vessel	120
Oporto	81	Paxo Island	94	Pond Island	118
Oran	99	Pedra Branca	106	Pondicherry	104
Oranienbaum	63	Peel	40	Pontailac	79
Orfordness	41	Pelé Island	73	Ponza Island	89
Orinoco River Lt. Ves.	138	Pembrey Harbour ...	38	Poolbeg	51
Orlov	54	Penas Capo	80	Poole Island	127
Oropesa Cape	84	Penfret	76	Poole	35
Oronsay Island	47	Penlan Point	77	Poplar Point	122
Orrio de Tapia Island	80	Penmarc'h Point	76	Pornic Port	77
Örskär Island	62	Penmaquid Point ...	118	Porquerolles Island ..	86
Ortiz Bank Lt. Vessel	140	Penobscot Bay ..	117, 118	Port Adelaide Lt. Ves.	103
Orton's Point	129	Pensacola	131	Port Albert	109
Orkney Islands	46	Pentland Skerries ...	46	Port Argostoli	94
Orssenhoek	68	Penzance	36	Port-on-Bessin	73
Östergarn Island	61	Pera Cape	84	Port-on-Craig	45
Ostende	70	Perim Island	103	Port de la Flotte	78
Östra Finngrund Lt. V.	62	Pernambuco	139	Port d'Isigny	73
Otago	110	Pernau	64	Port Elizabeth	102
Otway Cape	108	Perros Bay	75	Port Ellen	48
Ouessant, or Ushant ..	75	Pertuis Breton	78	Port Ercole	88
Outö or Utö	63	Pertusato Cape	87	Port Fairy	108
Owers Lt. Vessel	35	Peru	140	Port Ferrajo	88
Owhyhee	142	Pesaro	92	Port Gayo	94
Owl's Head	118	Pescadores	107	Port Glasgow	48
Öxhammer	55	Peterhof	63	Pt. Haut-banc of Berck	71
Oxö Island	56	Peter Island	115	Port Hood	113
Oyster Beds	130	Peterhead	45	Port Hunter	109
Oyster Island	52	Petit Manan	117	Port Jackson	109
Paarde Markt Lt. Ves.	70	Petite Terre	137	Port la Calle	99
Pacific Ocean Is.	142	Petrouchina Lt. Vessel	98	Port Latour	115
Padre Island	134	Philippine Islands ...	107	Port Longone	88
Paimbœuf Port	77	Phladda Island	47	Port Mahon	84
Pakefield	47	Pianosa Island	89	Port Nettuno	89
Paker Ort	64	Piave Vecchia	93	Port Nicholson	110
Palais Port	77	Pictou Harbour	113	Port Nouvelle	85
Palermo	91	Pictou Island	113	Port Patrick	49
Palio Point	96	Pierre à l'Œil	77	Port Pi	84
Palk Bay	104	Pigeon House	75	Port Philip	108, 109
Palma Port	84	Piir Holm	55	Port Pontchartrain ..	132
		Pilier Island	77	Port Rossa, or Rousse	87
		Pillau	65	Port Said	99

Quaco
Queer
Quero
Quibe
Quille
Qwith
Race C
Race H
Race I
Raffles
Rakof
Ramse
Ramsq
Rangoc
Rathlin
Rattles
Vesse
Ravenn
Raza
Razzoli
Recifs C
Récif L

INDEX TO THE LIGHTHOUSES.

151

Page.		Page.		Page.	
105	Port Santa Cruz.....	135	Red Castle	52	Rugged Island Harb. 115
111	Port Torres	87	Red Fish Bar	133	Rundö
127	Port Vendres	85	Red Islet Bank	112	Ryde
94	Port Williams	115	Red Sea	103	Rye
96	Portbail	74	Reedy Island	125	Ryvarden.....
44	Portland Bay	108	Reef Ness	60	
48	Portland	35	Reggio	91	Sabine Pass.....
83	Portland Harbour	118	Régneville	74	Sables d'Olonne
86	Portland, or Casco Bay	118	Ronskar	63	Saddleback Ledge
132	Porto di Lido	93	Réunion, or Bourbon Id.	102	Saire Point
76	Porto Fino	88	Revel, or Katerindal ..	84	Salmedina Rocks
123	Porto Vecchio	87	Revelstein Lt. Vessel..	64	Salou
136	Porto Venere	88	Royes	141	Saltecoats
36, 120	Portrieux	75	Rhithymna, or Rith-		Saltees Light Vessel ..
121	Portsmouth	49	ymno	95	Salvatore Fort
40	Portugal	81	Rhode Island	122	Salvora Island
77	Portzic Point	76	Rhodes	95	Sambro Island
104	Potomac River	127	Rhu Val Sound	48	Samso Island
112	Poulton Pier	39	Rhynns of Islay	48	San Angelo Point
137	Præstö	54	Richard	79	San Antonio
121	Pratas Shoal	107	Ribblo River	39	San Antonio Cape
73	Price's Creek	129	Richmond Bay	113	Sanda Island
93	Princes Bay	124	Riga	64	San Diego
120	Princes Chann. Lt. Ves.	33	Rigolets	132	Sand Island.....
118	Prince Edward Island	113	Rimino	92	Sand Key
104	Princess Royal Harb.	107	Rio de Janeiro	139	Sandridge
79	Prior Cape	80	Rio de la Hacha.....	138	Sandy Hook
89	Priorino Cape	80	Rio Grande	134, 139	Sandy Neck.....
51	Procida Island	89	Rio Grande do Norte..	139	Sandy Point
127	Proctorsville	132	Rio de Plata	139, 140	Sands Point.....
35	Procentoro Cape	93	Rivadesella	80	Sandwich Islands
122	Promontore Cape	122	River Elbe	66	San Francisco
77	Pudnic Harbour	115	River Gironde	78, 79	San Julian
86	Puerto Cabello	138	River Humber	42	San Katy Head.....
108	Puerto Rico	136	River Seine	72	San Pedro
109	Pulo Dahan Lt. Vessel	10	River Thames	33	San Ranieri
94	Pultenas Town	46	Rixhöft	65	San Salvador, or Bahia
73	Pulicat	104	Roanoke Island	125	San Sebastian Capo ..
45	Pumpkin Island	117	Robben Island	102	San Sebastian
78	Puteolano, or Puzzuoli	89	Robbins Reef	124	Santa Barbara
73			Roca Cape	81	Santa Croce Capo
102	Quaco	116	Rochelle Harbour	78	Santa Cruz
48	Queenstown	50	Roche Point	50	Santa Cruz Harbour ..
88	Querqueville Fort	74	Roche Bonne Lt. Vessel	78	Santa Cruz, or St. Croix
108	Quiberon Bay	71	Rockabill	51	Island
88	Quilleboëuf	72	Röd Point	57	Santa Maria Capo
94	Qvitholm	55	Rödkär	64	Santa Maura
48			Romain Cape	129	Santander
71	Race Cape	111	Roman Rock	102	Sant' Anna
113	Race Island	142	Romblon Island	107	Santipilly
109	Race Point	120	Ronaldsha	46	Santa Pola
109	Raffles	106	Rondö	55	Santo Domingo
99	Rakof	107	Rönne	65	Santona
115	Ramsey	40	Rosetta Mouth	99	Santos
88	Ramsgate	34	Rosso Porto	93	Sapelo Island
84	Rangoon	106	Rotten Island	52	Sardinia
89	Rathlin	51	Rottnest Island	107	Särhoug
110	Rathlin-o-Birne	52	Roumili	97	Saugor Island
85	Rattlesnake Shoals Lt.		Roumili Hissar	97	Saundersfoot
49	Vessel	129	Round Island 104, 117,	132	Sauzon Port
84	Ravenna	93	Rousse Island	87	Savannah River
108, 109	Raza	139	Rovigno	93	Savona Port
132	Razzoli Island	87	Royal Shoal.....	128	Saybrook Point
87	Recife Cape	102	Royan	79	Sazanitzk Light Vessel
99	Récif Lavezzi, Bell Bt.	87	Rozier Cape.....	112	S. Beveland Island ..

	Page.
S. Bishop Rock	38
Scarmina, or Socca Pt.	91
Scarborough	42
Seatari Island.....	114
Schank Cape	109
Schevaningon	68
Schiermonnikoog	68
Schokland Island	67
Schouwen	69
Schouwen Island	68
Schoulu Light Vessel ..	67
Scilly	36
Scituate	120
Scrigins Island	99
Sea of Azof	98
Sea of Marmora	96
Seaham	43
Seal Island	115
Seaton	42
Sea Wolf, or Margarie Island	114
Sebastopol	98
Secca Point	91
Seddul Bahr	96
Seguin Island	118
Seine, River,	72
Seirö	60
Seibö Fiord	55
Senegal	101
Sénéquet	74
Sept Cape	86
Sept Iles	75
Seskär	63
Setuval, or St. Ubes ..	82
Seven Foot Knoll	127
Sev. Stones Lt. Vessel ..	36
Shablak Capo	97
Shambles Shoal Lt. V. ..	35
Shannon River	53
Shannon	103
Shantau	107
Sharp Island	127
S. Head	109
Shodiac	113
Sheerness	33
Shelburne	115
Shell Keys	133
Shorbrook Tower	114
Shershell	99
Shetland Islands ..	46, 47
Shinnecock Bay	124
Ship Island	132
Ship Island Shoal	133
Shipwash Lt. Vessel ..	41
Shoreham	34
Shortland Bluff	108
Showelful Light Vessel ..	120
Sicily	90
Sierra Leone	101
Sigri Cape	95
Siluria	134
Simon's Bay	102
Singapore	106
Sinigaglia	92
Sisal	138

	Page.
Sitka.....	142
Sjaaholmen	54
Skællanger	55
Skagen, or Scaw.....	59, 66
Skelligs	53
Skerries	38
Skerryvore	47
Skinburness	40
Skude Ness	56
Skutari.....	96
Sligo.....	52
Slipshavn.....	60
Sloe	69
Slotterö	55
Slyne Head.....	53
Smalls	38
Smith Point Lt. Vessel ..	127
Smith, or Blunt Island ..	142
Smyrna	95
Smyrta	95
Society Islands	142
Socca Port	79
Söderarm	62
Soller Port	84
Solway Light Vessel ..	40
Sombrero	136
Sommars	63
Somme River	71
Sottile, or Mamone ..	91
Sound, The	59
Sound of Mull.....	47
Sourop	64
Southampton	35
South Carolina	129
Southend	33
Southernness	49
South Foreland	34
South Point	137
Southsea Castle	35
South Rock	51
South Rona	47
South Sand Hd. Lt. V. ..	34
South Shoal Lt. Vessel ..	120
South Stack Rock	38
South Traverse Lt. Ves. ..	112
South-west Pass	133
Sow & Pigs Shoal Lt. V. ..	109
Spathi Cape.....	94
Spear Cape	111
Spezia Bay	88
Spezia Island.....	94
Spit Bank	50
Spoon Island	117
Spotsbiorg	55
Spurn Point	42
Spurn Light Vessel ..	42
Sprogö	60
Stallingborough Ferry ..	42
Stamphani Island	94
Stamsund	54
Stanford Light Vessel ..	54
Stangholms Island....	57
Start Point	36, 46
Stavenisse	69
Stavoren	67
St. Abb's Head	44

	Page.
St. Andrew's	44
St. Andrew, Port	116
St. Ann's Point	38
St. Augustine	131
St. Bees Head.....	39
St. Blas, Cape.....	131
St. Cataldo	92
St. Catherine's	35
St. Catherine Tower, Gaeta	89
St. Christopher	133
St. Croix, Island	136
St. Denis	102
St. Elias, Cape	87
St. George, Cape	131
St. George	79
St. Gilles-sur-Vie	78
St. Helier	74
St. Iago de Cuba	135
St. Ives	37
St. John's Harbour ..	116
St. John's Point	52
St. John's	111
St. John's River	130
St. Joseph's Island....	132
St. Lawrence, River ..	112
St. Louis	102
St. Lucia	137
St. Malo	74
St. Marcouf.....	73
St. Maria Tower.....	89
St. Mark's	131
St. Martin, Port.....	78
St. Mary, Cape	111
St. Mary, Port	40
St. Mathieu.....	76
St. Michael	101
St. Monan	44
St. Nuzaire	77
St. Nicholas Gat Lt. V. ..	41
St. Nicholas Island ..	77
St. Paul Island	111
St. Petersburg	63
St. Pierre Island	111
St. Simon Island'	130
St. Thomas	136
St. Tropez	86
St. Ubes	82
St. Valery-en-Caux ..	72
St. Venere	91
St. Vincent, Cape	82
St. Vincent	137
St. Vincent, Gulf	108
St. Vito, Cape	91
Steenen Baak	68
Steilene Island	57
Stephano Burun.....	96
Stevns Cape	59
Stingray Point	126
Stonchaven	45
Stone Pillar.....	112
Stonington	122
Stora Gulf	99
Stor Jungfrun.....	62
Storens.....	66

Ston
Stro
Stro
Stro
Stri
Stri
Stur
Suec
 V
Sud
Suec
Sull
Sum
Sun
Sun
Suri
Suzc
Suzc
Svar
Sven
Svin
Swal
Swan
Swan
Swan
Swan
Swan
Swat
Swed
Swin
Swin
S.W.
Sydn
Sylt
Syr
Syrac

Tnar
Tabar
Table
Tacta
Tagus
Tahit
Takli
Tallai
Tamp
Tanca
Tunke
Tupte
Turan
Turbo
Tarbu
Tarifa
Tarka
Tarpa
Tarrap
Tasme
Tay R
Tchoff
Tees I
Teign
Tellich
Tenan
Tenan
Tenby
Tendra

Page.		Page.		Page.	
44		95	Tenedos Island	127	Turkey Point
116	Stornoway	101	Tenerife	135	Turks Island
38	Straitsmouth Harbour	99	Tenez	138	Turneff Keys
131	Stratford Point	119	Ten Pound Island	50	Tuskar
39	Stratford Pt. Lt. Ves.	138	Terminos do Laguna	104	Tuticorin
131	Strijen-Sas	69	Ter Nouze, Axel Island	139	Tybee Island
92	Strivali Islands	94	Terningen	130	Tybee Knoll Lt. Vessel
35	Sturt	108	Terracina	43	Tynemouth
89	Succomesset Shoal Lt. Vessel	120	Terribles	56	Udsiro
133	Suda Island	95	Terschelling	61	Ulklippor Rocks
136	Suez Light Vessel	103	Tosta Cape	62	Umea
102	Sullivan	129	Tete de More	141	Umpqua River
87	Sumbergh Head	46	Texas	97	Umur Banks Lt. Vessel
131	Sunderland	43	Themistocles, Cape	62	Understen Rock
79	Sunk Light Vessel	33	Therapia	128	Upper Cedar Pt. Lt. V.
78	Surinam Light Vessel	137	Tholon Island	129	Upper Jetty raugo
74	Susquehanna River	127	Thomas Point	67	Urk Island
135	Suzac	79	Throgg's Neck	75	Ushant
37	Svartklub Rock	62	Thunö	37	Usk River
116	Svendborg	60	Tierra Firme	47	Ustrenish
52	Svinö	64	Tignoso	63	Utö
111	Swalfer Ort	65	Timballier Bay	54	Vang, or N. Hollig Vær
130	Swanage	35	Tinoso Cape	88	Vado Port
132	Swan Island	110	Titan Island	66	Væirö
112	Swan River	107	Tobago	63	Valentia
102	Swan Spit	108	Tober Ali	92	Valetta
137	Swansea	37	Tolboukin	140	Valparaiso
74	Swatow, or Shantau	107	Tongue Light Vessel	142	Vancouver Island
73	Sweden	68	Tophana	110	Van Diemen's Land
89	Swin Middle Lt. Ves.	33	Torghauten Island	56	Varnäs
131	Swinemünde	65	Torgersö Island	34	Varne Light Vessel
78	S.W. Reef	133	Tornea	69	Veero
111	Sydney	114	Torney	93	Venico
40	Sylt	66	Tortosa Cape	138	Vera Cruz
76	Syra	95	Tortugas, Dry	74	Verclut Breakwater
101	Syracusa	90	Torungen	56	Vibberodden
44			Tory Island	81	Vigo
77	Taars	60	Toulounguet Point	54	Villa
41	Tabaraen Island	83	Toulon Road	86	Villa Franca Point
77	Table Bay	102	Tour de By Lt. Vessel	83	Villa-joyosa
111	Tactan Island	107	Tour la Lando	81	Villanos Capo
63	Tagus, River	81	Touques River	121	Vineyard Sound
111	Tahiti	142	Toward	58	Vingö Island
130	Takli	98	Trafalgar, Capo	125	Virginia
136	Tallais Bank Lt. Vessel	79	Tralee	68	Vlieland
86	Tampico	138	Trapani	68	Voorno Island
82	Tancarville	72	Travemünde	91	Vulcano Island
72	Tankaria	103	Trebizond	128	Wade Point
91	Taptee	103	Treguier River	69	Walcheren Island
82	Taranto	91	Treport	71	Waldo Point
137	Tarbet Ness	46	Trevoze Head	55	Waldershoug
108	Tarbut	53	Trieste	38	Wales
91	Tarifa	82	Trincomalee	37	Walney Island
68	Tarkan Capo	98	Trindelen Lt. Vessel	67	Wangeroog
57	Tarpaulin Cove	121	Trinidad	43	Warkworth
96	Tarragona	85	Trompeloup	65	Warnemünde
59	Tasmania	110	Trondhjem	35	Warner Light Vessel
126	Tay River	45	Troon	108	Warrnambool, or Lady Bay
45	Tchefuncta River	133	Troubridge Shoal	122	Warwick
112	Tees Bay	112	Tucacas	122	Watch Hill
122	Teignmouth	36	Tuckanuck Shoal Lt. Vessel	60	Waterford
99	Tellicherry	104	Tune Ness		
62	Tenant Harbour	118	Tunis		
66	Tenby	38	Ture		
	Tendra Island	98			

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Watts Island	126	Wieringen	67	Yang-tse-Kiang Lt. V.	107
Weser Light Vessel ..	67	Wigwam Point	119	Yarmouth Castle	35
Weser River	67	Willomstad	69	Yarmouth, or Cape	
West Australia	107	Williamstown	109	Fourchu	115
West Cappel	69	Willoughby Spit Lt. V.	126	Yarmouth, or Gorleston	41
Western Islands	101	Wilson Promon.	109	Yelaguin Light Vessel	63
West Quoddy Head ..	117	Windmill Pt. Lt. Vess.	126	Yeni Kaleh	98
Weymouth	35	Winga, or Vinga Id. . .	58	Yeni Keui Lt. Vessel..	97
Whale's Back	119	Wing's Neck	121	York Spit Light Vessel	126
Whalsey Skerries	47	Winter Harbour	117	Youghal	50
Whidbey Island	142	Winterton Ness	41	Ystad	61
Whitby	42	Wolftrap Shoals Lt. V.	126	Zafarina Point	103
White Castle	52	Wolf Island	130	Zandvoort	68
Whitehaven	39	Wolf Rock	36	Zante Island	94
White Head Island, 114,	118	Wood Island	118	Zea	95
White Island	119	Workington	39	Zebu Port	107
White Sea	54	Wrath Cape	47	Zierikzee	69
White Shoal	126	Wyre River	39	Zijpe	69
Wick, or Pulteney Town	46	Xagua	135	Zuider Zee	67
Wicklow	50				
Widow Island	117				

	Page.
g Lt. V.	107
le	35
r Cape	
.....	115
orleston	41
, Vessel	63
.....	98
Vessel..	97
t Vessel	126
.....	50
.....	61
.....	103
.....	68
.....	94
.....	95
.....	107
.....	69
.....	69
.....	67

